## 版本

1.5.1

## 更新日志

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| 2019-4-18 | 发布新闻、通知 – 添加来自优盘的文件（未完成） |
| 2019-4-20 | 添加来自优盘的附件 |
|  |  |

http://112.126.75.65:10020/rest?method=1&sessionKey=5d884846-1d19-449d-b4e2-1b5a83623a41

请求服务地址:  [http://112.126.75.65:10020/rest](%20http://112.126.75.65:10020/rest)

## 获取版本

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | Getappversion  MoreThanABakery | | |
|  | method | 方法名 | getappversion |
| **参数** | username | 用户名 |  |
| Password | 密码 |  |
| appId | 应用ID |  |
| **返回结果** | {  “version”:”12”,  ”downloadUrl”:” http://112.126.75.65/Clfd\_sendable.apk”  } | | |
|  | Status:  成功 - 1  密码错误 – 9001  用户不存在 – 9002  用户被禁止 – 9003 |  |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  |

## 登录

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | /authorize | | |
|  | client\_id | 客户id | 等同于appkey为每个客户独立分配一个 |
| **参数** | username | 用户名 |  |
| Password | 密码 |  |
| deviceid | 设备代码 | 获取设备的唯一设备id  苹果或者安卓 |
| **registrationId** | 极光推送 | 极光推送的注册Id |
| **返回结果** | {  “status”:1,  ”msg”:””  “userid”:”455”  “nickname”:”jack”  "expires\_in": “2017-03-31 23:59:00”,  “userName” :”jack”  "access\_token": "6200819d9366af1383023a19907ZZf9048e4c14fd56333b263685215"  }  获取access\_token，可以拿到去调用 其他接口 | | |
|  | Status:  成功 - 1  密码错误 – 9001  用户不存在 – 9002  用户被禁止 – 9003 |  |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  |

## 小程序登录

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | /authorize | | |
|  | client\_id | 客户id | 等同于appkey为每个客户独立分配一个 |
| **参数** | username | 用户名 |  |
| Password | 密码 |  |
| deviceid | 设备代码 | 获取设备的唯一设备id  苹果或者安卓 |
| **registrationId** | 极光推送 | 极光推送的注册Id |
| **返回结果** | {  “status”:1,  ”msg”:””  “userid”:”455”  “nickname”:”jack”  "expires\_in": “2017-03-31 23:59:00”,  “userName” :”jack”  "access\_token": "6200819d9366af1383023a19907ZZf9048e4c14fd56333b263685215"  }  获取access\_token，可以拿到去调用 其他接口 | | |
|  | Status:  成功 - 1  密码错误 – 9001  用户不存在 – 9002  用户被禁止 – 9003 |  |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  |

## 更新推送restrationId

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | notification.account.update | | |
|  | method | 方法名 | notification.account.update |
| **参数** | SessionKey | 默认带 |  |
| **registrationId** | 极光推送 | 极光推送的注册Id |
| OS | 操作系统 | IOS,Android |
| **返回结果** |  | | |
|  |  |  |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  |

## 对象代码列表

消息队列，根据MessageTypeCode 打开不同对象。

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **对象** | **对象代码** | **消息页面代码** | **英文名** | **描述** |
| **审批** | **122** | **122** |  | **两边代码都可以** |
| **待办事务** | 123 | 101 | wftasks |  |
| **邮件** | 20021 | 107 | email |  |
| **优盘** | 100100 | 106 | file |  |
| **日志** | 5500 | 5500 | log |  |
| **社区** | 6000 | 6000 | chatter |  |
| **工作通知** | 20500 | 20500 | worknotice |  |
| **通讯录** | 20028 | 102 | addresslist |  |
| 运动 | **6030** | 6030 | sports |  |
| 通知 | 100202 | 100202 | notice |  |
| 新闻 | 100201 | 104 | news |  |
| 制度文件 | 100201 | 100201 | news |  |
| 会议室 | 20034 | 108 | meetingroom |  |
| 会议 | 5000 | 111 | meeting |  |
| 会议消息 | 5003 | 5003 | meetingmessage |  |
| 会议纪要 | 5004 | 5004 | MeetingSummary |  |
| 投票 | 30400 | 30400 | Poll |  |
| 问卷 | 30300 | 30300 | survey |  |
| 日程 | 4200 | 103 | calendar |  |
| 领导日程 | 4205 | 4205 | leadercalendar |  |
| 任务 | 4212 | 105 | task |  |
| 用户 | 8 | 8 |  |  |
| 部门 | 10 | 10 |  |  |
| 签到 | 301 | 301 | checkIn |  |
| 考勤打卡 | 30090 | 302 | attendCheck |  |
| 报销 | 201 | 201 | recordaccount |  |
| 值班 | 300201 | 300201 | dutyShift |  |
| 工资查询 | 30050 | 203 |  |  |
| 我的排班 | 30043 | 303 | myworkshifts |  |
| 人事档案 | 30020 | 30020 |  |  |
| 学习 |  |  |  |  |
| 报表 |  |  |  |  |
| 经验 | 9100 | 701 |  |  |
| 管理后台 |  |  | modulemanage |  |

## 通用接口（很多模块用的）

### 对象评论

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | object.comment.add | | | |
| **描述** | 所有对象的评论都通过这个接口，比如，任务，日程的评论 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | object.comment.add | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | objectid | 对象id | | 必填 |
|  | parentid | 回复评论父id | | 选填，  如果是子评论，就需要传父评论 |
|  | comments | 评论内容 | | 必填 |
|  | objTypeCode | 对象类型代码 | | 必填  **会议 – 20015**  **信息 – 10021**  **参考对象代码列表** |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | Commentid | 评论id | |  |
|  | | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 对象 - 喜欢/不喜欢

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | object.comment.like | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | object.comment.like | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 被喜欢的对象id | | 必填 |
|  | ObjTypeCode | 类型 | | 必填：  100201（新闻）  100205（评论）  6000（分享）  5500 – 日志  默认是100201（新闻）  如果是评论就对评论点喜欢。 |
|  | action | 喜欢/或者不喜欢 | | 必填  like  dislike |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | Commentid | 评论id | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取对象评论列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | object.comments.getlist | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | id | 对象id | | 必填 |
|  | pageNumber | 页码 | | 必填，默认1 |
|  | pageSize | 页面数 | | 必填，默认25 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  | IsLike | 1表示当前用户已点赞, 0表示当前用户未点赞 | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取附件列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.attachfiles.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取附件列表 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | pid | 父id | | 必填，如流程事务的processInstanceId |
|  | ObjTypeCode | 对象代码 | | 非必填,参阅对象代码列表 |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 附件id | |  |
|  | Name | 附件名字 | |  |
|  | fileSize | 附件大小 | |  |
|  | link | 查看连接 | |  |
|  | fileExtension | 扩展名 | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "rowsPerPage": 25,  "page": 1,  "listData": [  {  "id": "5f001ca2-3d3b-41b7-b53b-cc32bc81605d",  "isFromFile": false,  "name": "复工通知书",  "fileSize": "312706",  "createdOn": "2020-03-06",  "date": "2020-03-06",  "fileExtension": "pdf",  "isAttach": true,  "isMainText": false,  "link": " 05d&iscd91510301",  "shareUrl": " b7-b53b -a3cd91510301",  "createdByName": ""  }  ]  } | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 添加来自优盘的附件(小程序)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.attachfiles.addusbfile | | | |
| **描述** | 添加来自优盘的文件 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method | entity.attach.addfromfile | | |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | fileIds | 优盘文件ID | | 必填,文件,多个文件可以逗号隔开 |
|  | ObjectTypeCode | 对象代码 | | 必填  参考对象代码 |
|  | ObjectId | 对象ID | | 必填  如果是 新闻就是 新闻ID,如果是 流程事务，就是流程事务ID |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 上传附件

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.attachfiles.upload | | | |
| **描述** | 上传附件 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | pid | 父id | | 必填，如流程事务的processInstanceId |
|  | ObjTypeCode | 对象代码 | | 必填  流程实例 – 122  具体参考 对象代码列表 |
|  |  | 可以多个或者单文件 | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 添加来自优盘的附件

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | entity.attach.addfromfile | | | |
| **描述** | 添加来自优盘的文件 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method | entity.attach.addfromfile | | |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | FileIds | 优盘文件ID | | 必填,文件,多个文件可以逗号隔开 |
|  | ObjectTypeCode | 对象代码 | | 必填  参考对象代码 |
|  | ObjectId | 对象ID | | 必填  如果是 新闻就是 新闻ID,如果是 流程事务，就是流程事务ID |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取所有组及人员列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.group.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取所有组 | | | |
| **系统参数** | 方法 | cmd | | sys.group.getlist |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "rowsPerPage": 15,  "page": 1,  "listData": [  {  "groupId": "1350c017-838a-4b73-909a-f820398be65e",  "name": "护士长",  "Quantity": "16",  "peoples": [  {  "systemUserId": "49a6b444-f477-499e-ab38-8c8e6671ff46",  "fullName": "李胜\*"  },  {  "systemUserId": "9ebe822f-cd67-44e5-bb24-8e8f8887811c",  "fullName": "陈静\*"  }  ]  }  ]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 发送站内消息或短信消息

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.message.send | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | sys.message.send | | method |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | | SessionKey |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | objectId | 对象Id | | 必填 |
|  | objectTypeCode | 对象编码 | | 必填 |
|  | userIds | 通知的人员Id字符串,多个逗号分隔 | | 必填 |
|  | msgType | 0:站内消息/应用内  1:短信 | | 默认0 |
|  | content | 消息内容 | | 未必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

## 通用增、删除、改

### 添加

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | entity.create | | | |
| **描述** | 添加指定实体记录 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | ObjTypeCode | 实体对象，值30093 | | 必填  10100 – 费用类型 |
|  | 。。。。 | 字段 | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "data": {  "Name": "jackliu", --  "Address": "192.168.0.1",  "AttendWifiId": "21a2a6c1-de04-4575-9e21-7a1f199b5de5",  //主键  "CreatedOn": "2017/4/16 10:37:23",  "CreatedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "ModifiedOn": "2017/4/16 10:37:23",  "ModifiedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b"  }  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 修改

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | entity.save | | | |
| **描述** | 更新指定实体记录 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | ObjTypeCode | 实体对象 | | 必填  参阅:对象代码列表 |
|  | id | 字段 | | 必填  未提供新增 |
|  | … | 其他 | | 参阅:对象代码字段 |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "data": {  "Name": "jackliu", --  "Address": "192.168.0.1",  "AttendWifiId": "21a2a6c1-de04-4575-9e21-7a1f199b5de5",  //主键  "CreatedOn": "2017/4/16 10:37:23",  "CreatedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "ModifiedOn": "2017/4/16 10:37:23",  "ModifiedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b"  }  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 删除

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | entity.info.delete | | | |
| **描述** | 删除 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 状态id | | 必填 |
|  | ObjTypeCode | 对象类型 | | **必填**  10100**- 费用** |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取字段可选

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | entity.stringmap.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取对象科选项 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | fieldName | 字段名称 | | 必填  例如请假类型  Name - leaveType |
|  | ObjectTypeCode | 对象类型 | | **必填**  30022 - 请假 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

## 系统信息

### 搜索用户

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.users.search | | | |
| **描述** | 搜索用户信息 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  | businessUnitId | 部门代码 | | 可选 |
|  | search | 搜索 | | 可选 |
|  | pageNumber |  | | 默认1 |
|  | PageSize |  | | 默认25 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | | 默认 10行 |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取指定用户信息

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.userinfo.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取用户信息 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | sys.userinfo.get | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | UserId | 用户ID | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | | 默认 10行 |
|  | {  "status": 1,  "data": [  {  "fullName": "测试",  "mobile": "18320618151",  "userName": "110",  "deptName": "小程序测试",  "emailAddress": "",  "jobTitle": "",  "postName": "",  "fax": "",  "systemUserId": "207a11c0-12e3-4f7e-8033-f61b6883ffd8",  "id": "207a11c0-12e3-4f7e-8033-f61b6883ffd8",  "userId": "207a11c0-12e3-4f7e-8033-f61b6883ffd8",  "EmployeeId": "110",  "gender": "",  "status": "",  "BusinessUnitId": "c5a8565d-92fb-4137-8a37-ea95162ad6e1",  "nickName": "110",  "workPhone": "",  "address": "",  "orgnizationIdName": "",  "avatar": "http://wx.phxinfo.com.cn/rest?method=sys.user.avatar.get&sessionKey=207A11C0-12E3-4F7E-8033-F61B6883FFD8&UserId=207a11c0-12e3-4f7e-8033-f61b6883ffd8",  "loginTime": "2020-06-03 10:57:17",  "sign": "ce172040bdebbe5b6318017ac5694fcd"  }  ]  } | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取部门

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.businessunit.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取部门下子部门与当前部门的用户 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | parentId | 部门ID | | 如果不传获取所有部门；如何传，返回下级部门以及部门下的联系人 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 获取角色

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.roles.search | | | |
| **描述** | 获取角色 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | search |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 获取角色下的用户

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.roleusers.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取小组 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | roleid | 角色id | | 必填 |
|  | search | 搜索用户 | | 选填 |
|  | pageSize |  | |  |
|  | pageNumber |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 创建小组

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.group.create | | | |
| **描述** | 创建小组 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | name | 组名称 | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 获取我的小组

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.groups.search | | | |
| **描述** | 获取小组 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | search |  | |  |
|  | scope | 范围 | | 必填  owner – 我创建(默认)  join – 我加入  public – 公用的 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 获取小组下的用户

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.groupusers.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取小组 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | groupId | 角色id | | 必填 |
|  | search | 搜索用户 | | 选填 |
|  | pageSize |  | |  |
|  | pageNumber |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 为小组添加用户

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.group.adduser | | | |
| **描述** | 为小组添加用户 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | sys.group.adduser | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | groupId | 组id | | 必填 |
|  | Userid | 用户id，多个用逗号隔开 | | 必填 |
|  | action | +,- | | 增，或者减用户 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 获取我的用户

### 获取常用（最近使用）用户

### 获取当前用户的邮件,优盘使用空间信息

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.usersettings.get | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | 方法 | cmd | | s sys.usersettings.get |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "data": {  "systemuserid": "2ec00cf2-a484-4136-8fef-e2a2719c5ed6",  "mailboxspace": "200.00", --邮件最大空间,单位M  "mailboxusedspace": "0.00",--邮件已使用空间,单位M  "filespace": "200.00", -- 优盘最大空间,单位M  "fileusedspace": "0.00" --优盘已使用空间,单位M  }  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

## 系统管理

### 获取权限

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.privilege.get | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | sys.privilege.get | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  “attendAdmin”:true -- 考勤设置权限  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | | 默认 10行 |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获待办数量（停用，）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | oa.flow.countwatingtask | | | |
| **描述** | message.statics.getlist 替代 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | oa.flow.countwatingtask | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | | 默认 10行 |
|  | Status:  成功 - 1  密码错误 – 9001  用户不存在 – 9002  用户被禁止 – 9003 |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取部门组织结构

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | user.organization.getlist | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | user.organization.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  | parentId | 父组织，如果是顶级组织，就空 | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | title | 标题 | | 默认 10行 |
|  | CreatedOn | 创建时间 | |  |
|  | CreatedBy | 创建人 | |  |
|  | id | 信息ID | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  | 发布部门 | |  |
|  |  | | | |
|  | Status:  成功 - 1  密码错误 – 9001  用户不存在 – 9002  用户被禁止 – 9003 |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 设设隐私（隐藏号码）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | Sys.user.hidephone | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | Sys.user.hidephone | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | title | 标题 | | 默认 10行 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

## 我的

### 设置头像

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.user.uploadavatar | | | |
| **描述** | 上传头像信息 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | UserId | 用户id | | 可选，不填就是当前用户 |
|  | avatar | 附件 | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取头像

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.user.avatar.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取头像 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | UsrId | 用户ID | | 可选 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 修改手机

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.userinfo.updatemobilenumber | | | | | |
| **描述** | 修改手机号码 | | | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | sys.userinfo. updatemobilenumber | | | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | | | |  |
| userId |  | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | | | |  |
|  | mobileNumber |  | | | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | | | |
| **返回字段** |  | |  | | 默认 10行 | |
|  |  | |  |  | | |
| **错误结果** |  | |  |  | | |

### 修改手机(账户密码验证)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.user.updatemobile.valid | | | | | |
| **描述** | 修改手机号码 | | | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | sys.user.updatemobile.valid | | | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | | | |  |
| userId |  | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | | | |  |
|  | mobileNumber | 手机号 | | | | 必填 |
|  | username | 用户名 | | | | 必填 |
|  | password | 密码 | | | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | | | |
| **返回字段** |  | |  | | 默认 10行 | |
|  |  | |  |  | | |
| **错误结果** |  | |  |  | | |

### 修改电子邮件

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | entity.save | | | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | entity.save | | | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  |
| **业务参数** | ObjTypeCode | 8 | | | | 必填 |
|  | id | SessionKey的值 | | | | 必填  未提供新增 |
|  | Internalemailaddress | 电子邮件 | | | |  |
|  |  |  | | | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | | | |
| **返回字段** |  | |  | | 默认 10行 | |
|  |  | |  |  | | |
| **错误结果** |  | |  |  | | |

### 修改密码

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.user.changepwd | | | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | sys.userinfo. updatemobilenumber | | | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  |
|  |  | | | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | | | |  |
|  | oldPwd | 旧密码 | | | | 必填 |
|  | newPwd | 新密码 | | | | 必填 |
|  | confirmPwd | 验证密码 | | | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | | | |
| **返回字段** |  | |  | | 默认 10行 | |
|  |  | |  |  | | |
| **错误结果** |  | |  |  | | |

### 获取当前用户信息

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.userinfo.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取用户信息 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | userId | 用户ID | | 不传获取当前登录 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | | 默认 10行 |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

## 推送消息

### 首页消息列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | message.statics.getlist | | | |
| **描述:** | 显示未展示的统计 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | 方法名 | | message.statics.getlist |
|  | SessionKey | 默认带 | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| steps | 步数 | | 必填  上传当前运动步数。 |
| **参数** |  | | | |
|  | Name | | 名称 | |
|  | Quantity | | 数量 | |
|  | Title | | 标题 | |
|  | ObjectTypeCode | | 对象代码 | |
|  | ModuleId | | 模块代码，一般与ObjectTypeCode一致  不一致取ObjectTypeCode | |
|  | Icon | | 图片 | |
|  | LinkUrl | | 链接 | |
|  | Type | | 类型  App,  Web | |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "listDta": [  {  "Name": "日程", ---名称  "ObjectTypeCode": "4200",  "Quantity": "0",  "ModifiedOn": "2020-04-08 14:29:39",  "ModuleName": "calendar",  "Title": "日程",  "ModuleId": "103",  "Icon": "/img/icons/calendar.png",  "Type": "app",  "LinkUrl": ""  }  ]  } | | | |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  | |  |

### 工作通知

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | notification.user.search | | |
| **描述** | 获取个人收取到的推送通知 | | |
|  | method | 方法名 | notification.user.search |
| **参数** | SessionKey | 默认带 |  |
| pageSize | 行数 | 默认50 |
| pageNumber | 页 | 默认1 |
| **返回结果** |  | | |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  |

### 消息列表项，点击更新排序

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | messageitem.click.update | | |
| **描述** | 当用户用户点击消息项目，更新排序置顶 | | |
|  | method | 方法名 | messageitem.click.update |
| **参数** | SessionKey | 默认带 |  |
| objectTypeCode | 对象类型 | 必填  id |
|  |  |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  |

### 获取提醒消息

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | reminder.items.getlist | | |
|  | method | 方法名 | reminder.items.getlist |
| **参数** | SessionKey | 默认带 |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | |
|  | ActionURL | 处理页面 |  |
|  | ItemType | 类型 | Meeting – 会议  Task – 任务  Appointment – 日程 |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  |

## 消息与提醒

### 获取消息列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.message.getlist | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | sys.message.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | page | 当前页数 | | 1 |
|  | pageSize | 行数 | | 默认 25行 |
|  | search | 输入手机号，或者姓名 | |  |
|  | Mobile |  | |  |
|  | fullname |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | title | 标题 | | 默认 10行 |
|  | CreatedOn | 创建时间 | |  |
|  | CreatedBy | 创建人 | |  |
|  | id | 信息ID | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  | 发布部门 | |  |
|  |  | | | |
|  | Status:  成功 - 1  密码错误 – 9001  用户不存在 – 9002  用户被禁止 – 9003 |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取提醒列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.message.reminder.getlist | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | sys.message.reminder.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | page | 当前页数 | | 1 |
|  | pageSize | 行数 | | 默认 25行 |
|  | search | 输入手机号，或者姓名 | |  |
|  | Mobile |  | |  |
|  | fullname |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | title | 标题 | | 默认 10行 |
|  | CreatedOn | 创建时间 | |  |
|  | CreatedBy | 创建人 | |  |
|  | id | 信息ID | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  | 发布部门 | |  |
|  |  | | | |
|  | Status:  成功 - 1  密码错误 – 9001  用户不存在 – 9002  用户被禁止 – 9003 |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取单个消息或者提醒

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.message.get | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | sys.message.get | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |
|  | Status:  成功 - 1  密码错误 – 9001  用户不存在 – 9002  用户被禁止 – 9003 |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获未读消息/提醒数量

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sys.message.unreadcount | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | sys.message.unreadcount | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
| MessageType | 0 – 消息 1 提醒 | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | | 默认 10行 |
|  | Status:  成功 - 1  密码错误 – 9001  用户不存在 – 9002  用户被禁止 – 9003 |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

## 工作 - 模块权限管理

### 获取App工作的模块（安卓，停用）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | app.modules.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取所有工作里面的模块，获取有权限下的 组与模块。 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | app.modules.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 模块 - 获取管理所有的工作模块

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | app.module.groupchild.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取组与组下的模块 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | app.module.groupchild.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": "1",  "msg": "",  "listData": [  {  "ModuleGroupId": "21324607-8b1d-4f9a-9dbc-9bb9d6831c0a",  "Name": "通用",  "Title": null,  "SortNumber": 1,  "Modules": [  {  "AppId": "2dab3cf7-1c63-430d-9265-6c08dd5dac3c",  "ModuleId": 101,  "ObjectTypeCode": 0,  "Name": "wftasks",  "Title": "待办事务",  "Icon": "/img/icons/wftasks.png",  "Type": null,  "LinkUrl": "",  "EnableAll": true,  "SortOrder": 100,  "ParentId": "1ec17f90-f647-4598-9d77-61a7633596d5",  "Tag": null,  "Privileges": []  }  }  ]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 权限 - 获取某一个人工作模块权限

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | app.module.user.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取当前用户所具有权限的APP模块。在工作页面打开调用 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | app.module.user.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "listData": [  {  "id": "21324607-8b1d-4f9a-9dbc-9bb9d6831c0a",  "name": "通用",  "label": "通用",  "items": [  {  "id": "101",  "ModuleId": "101",  "name": "wftasks",  "label": "待办事务",  "icon": "/img/icons/wftasks.png",  "type": "app",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "",  "EnableAll": "true"  },  {  "id": "104",  "ModuleId": "104",  "name": "news",  "label": "新闻",  "icon": "/img/icons/news.png",  "type": "app",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "",  "EnableAll": "true"  },  {  "id": "100202",  "ModuleId": "100202",  "name": "notice",  "label": "通知",  "icon": "/img/icons/notice.png",  "type": "app",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "",  "EnableAll": "true"  },  {  "id": "302",  "ModuleId": "302",  "name": "attendCheck",  "label": "考勤打卡",  "icon": "/img/icons/attendCheck.png",  "type": "app",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "",  "EnableAll": "true"  },  {  "id": "106",  "ModuleId": "106",  "name": "file",  "label": "优盘",  "icon": "/img/icons/file.png",  "type": "app",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "",  "EnableAll": "true"  },  {  "id": "107",  "ModuleId": "107",  "name": "email",  "label": "邮件",  "icon": "/img/icons/email.png",  "type": "app",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "",  "EnableAll": "true"  },  {  "id": "100201",  "ModuleId": "100201",  "name": "news",  "label": "制度文件",  "icon": "/img/icons/news.png",  "type": "app",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "",  "EnableAll": "true"  },  {  "id": "111",  "ModuleId": "111",  "name": "meeting",  "label": "会议",  "icon": "/img/icons/meeting.png",  "type": "app",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "",  "EnableAll": "true"  },  {  "id": "112",  "ModuleId": "112",  "name": "meetingmessage",  "label": "会议消息",  "icon": "/img/icons/meetingmessage.png",  "type": "web",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "/meeting/meetingmsg.aspx",  "EnableAll": "true"  },  {  "id": "20034",  "ModuleId": "20034",  "name": "meetingroomnew",  "label": "会议室",  "icon": "/img/icons/meetingroom.png",  "type": "web",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "/meetingroom/home",  "EnableAll": "true"  },  {  "id": "103",  "ModuleId": "103",  "name": "calendar",  "label": "日程",  "icon": "/img/icons/calendar.png",  "type": "app",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "",  "EnableAll": "true"  },  {  "id": "105",  "ModuleId": "105",  "name": "task",  "label": "任务",  "icon": "/img/icons/task.png",  "type": "app",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "",  "EnableAll": "true"  },  {  "id": "30300",  "ModuleId": "30300",  "name": "survey",  "label": "问卷",  "icon": "/img/icons/survey.png",  "type": "web",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "/\_ui/svry/mylist",  "EnableAll": "true"  },  {  "id": "30400",  "ModuleId": "30400",  "name": "polls",  "label": "投票",  "icon": "/img/icons/poll.png",  "type": "web",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "/srvy/pollList.aspx",  "EnableAll": "true"  },  {  "id": "301",  "ModuleId": "301",  "name": "checkIn",  "label": "签到",  "icon": "/img/icons/checkin.png",  "type": "app",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "",  "EnableAll": "true"  },  {  "id": "102",  "ModuleId": "102",  "name": "addresslist",  "label": "通讯录",  "icon": "/img/icons/addresslist.png",  "type": "app",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "",  "EnableAll": "true"  },  {  "id": "6000",  "ModuleId": "6000",  "name": "chatter",  "label": "社区",  "icon": "/img/icons/chatter.png",  "type": "app",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "",  "EnableAll": "true"  },  {  "id": "110",  "ModuleId": "110",  "name": "log",  "label": "日志",  "icon": "/img/icons/log.png",  "type": "app",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "",  "EnableAll": "true"  }  ]  },  {  "id": "79e004bb-6bac-411b-bfb3-12f78734ac3b",  "name": "人力资源",  "label": "人力资源",  "items": [  {  "id": "203",  "ModuleId": "203",  "name": "salaryquery",  "label": "工资查询",  "icon": "",  "type": "web",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "/\_ui/hr/salary/query",  "EnableAll": "true"  },  {  "id": "303",  "ModuleId": "303",  "name": "myworkshifts",  "label": "我的排班",  "icon": "",  "type": "web",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "/\_ui/hr/attend/myshifts",  "EnableAll": "true"  },  {  "id": "300201",  "ModuleId": "300201",  "name": "dutyShift",  "label": "值班",  "icon": "",  "type": "web",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "/\_ui/hr/attend/dutyshift",  "EnableAll": "true"  },  {  "id": "30020",  "ModuleId": "30020",  "name": "EmployeeProfile",  "label": "人事档案",  "icon": "",  "type": "web",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "/\_ui/hr/emploee/profileList",  "EnableAll": "true"  }  ]  },  {  "id": "5ecd33f1-b57a-423d-be96-31a4ef532c1f",  "name": "财务",  "label": "财务",  "items": [  {  "id": "201",  "ModuleId": "201",  "name": "recordaccount",  "label": "报销",  "icon": "",  "type": "app",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "",  "EnableAll": "true"  }  ]  },  {  "id": "b4c03cad-647d-46ba-881d-c527928978dd",  "name": "报表",  "label": "报表",  "items": [  {  "id": "701",  "ModuleId": "701",  "name": "managerdashboard",  "label": "经营",  "icon": "",  "type": "web",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "/\_ui/rpts/rptlist",  "EnableAll": "true"  }  ]  },  {  "id": "ccc95de4-71cb-42bf-b29c-cedfebf0c88a",  "name": "管理",  "label": "管理",  "items": [  {  "id": "101",  "ModuleId": "101",  "name": "wftasks",  "label": "待办事务",  "icon": "/img/icons/wftasks.png",  "type": "app",  "tag": "",  "linkUrl": "",  "EnableAll": "true"  }  ]  }  ]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 模块代码 | |  |
|  | ModuleId | 模块代码 | |  |
|  | name | 英文名称 | |  |
|  | label | 中文名称 | |  |
|  | Id | 模块代码 | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 模块 – 查询所有模块

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | app.module.search | | | |
| **描述** | 查询所有模块，不分层级。创建组，添加模块使用。 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | app.module.search | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 模块 - 设置权限

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | app.module.privilege.set | | | |
| **描述** | 模块权限设置 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | app.module.privilege.set | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | moduleId | 模块id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  | objectTypeCode | 被授权对象类型 | | 必填  0 – 全员  8 - 用户  10 - 部门  9 - 组  1036 - 角色 |
|  | objectId | 被授权ID | | 是用户、部门、组、角色的ID  如果为空，设置全员可见  多个用都和隔开 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 模块 – 获取单个模块的权限

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | app.module.privilege.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取单个模块权限设置 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | app.module.privilege.get | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | moduleId | 模块id | | 返回对象里的moduleId字段  必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 模块组 – 删除

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | app.module.group.delete | | | |
| **描述** | 删除模块组 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | app.module.group.delete | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 组id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 模块组 – 新建/编辑

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | app.module.group.edit | | | |
| **描述** | 添加，编辑工作模块组 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | app.module.group.edit | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **对应表名** | AppModuleGroupBase  字段  GroupId  Name | | | |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 组id | | 选填，  新建不填，编辑必填 |
|  | name | 组名称 | | 必填 |
|  | Sortnumber | 顺序 | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 模块组 – 获取单个组

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | app.module.group.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取单个模块，包含组基本信息以及组包含的模块 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | app.module.group.get | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **对应表名** | AppModuleGroupBase  字段  ModuleGroupId  Name | | | |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 组ID | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 模块组 – 获取列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | app.module.group.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取模块组列表 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | app.module.group.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **对应表名** | AppModuleGroupBase  字段  ModuleGroupId  Name | | | |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 模块 – 添加模块到组

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | app.module.addtogroup | | | |
| **描述** | 添加模块到组 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | app.module.module.addtogroup | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **对应表名** | AppModuleGroupBase  字段  ModuleGroupId  Name | | | |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | ModuleId | 模块id | | 必填 |
|  | groupId | 组ID | | 必填 |
|  | Sortnumber | 排序 | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 模块 – 从组移除模块

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | app.module.group.removemodule | | | |
| **描述** | 从组中移除模块 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | app.module.group.removemodule | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **对应表名** | AppModuleGroupBase  字段  ModuleGroupId  Name | | | |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | ModuleId | 模块id | | 必填  返回的 moduleId字段 |
|  | groupId | 组ID | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 模块组 – 排序

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | app.module.group.sort | | | |
| **描述** | 对组进行排序 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | app.module.group.sort | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **对应表名** | AppModuleGroupBase  字段  ModuleGroupId  Name | | | |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | groupids | 组ids | | 必填  组按顺序排序，逗号隔开 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 模块 – 排序

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | app.module.sort | | | |
| **描述** | 对组进行排序 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | app.module.sort | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **对应表名** | AppModuleGroupBase  字段  ModuleGroupId  Name | | | |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | groupid |  | | 必填 |
|  | ModuleIds | 模块ids | | 必填  模块按顺序排序，逗号隔开 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取工作模块Banner

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | app.banner.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取工作页面的广告条幅 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | app.banner.get | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 上传工作模块Banner

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | app.banner.upload | | | |
| **描述** | 上传自定义条幅 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | app.banner.upload | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  | 图片格式仅支持.png|.gif|.jpg | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 更新我最近使用的模块

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | app.module.userecord | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | app.module.userecord | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
| ModuleId | 模块Id | | 必填 |
| ObjectTypeCode | 对象Code | | 非必填 |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取我最近使用的模块

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | app.recentmodule.getlist | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | app.recentmodule.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

## 通信录

### 搜索通讯录

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | oa.addresslist.search | | | |
| **描述** | 搜索通讯录 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | oa.addresslist.search | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | search | 可以输入输入手机号，或者姓名 | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  | page | 当前页数 | | 1 |
|  | pageSize | 行数 | | 默认 25行 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": "1",  "msg": "",  "rowsPerPage": 1000,  "page": 1,  "listData": [  {  "fullName": "admin",  "mobile": "12345678900",  "userId": "f0bb9cc3-244e-4a71-b571-c8be6600f2ba",  "systemUserId": "f0bb9cc3-244e-4a71-b571-c8be6600f2ba",  "deptName": "技术中心",  "id": "f0bb9cc3-244e-4a71-b571-c8be6600f2ba",  "emailAddress": "",  "workPhone": "",  "address": "",  "fax": "",  "gender": "0",  "status": "办公中",  "avatar": ""  }  ]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  | FullName | 姓名 | |  |
|  | mobile | 手机号 | |  |
|  | systemUserId/ userId | 用户id | |  |
|  | deptName | 部门 | |  |
|  | emailAddress | 邮件地址 | |  |
|  | gender | 姓名 | | 0 – 女 1 男 |
|  | avatar | 头像地址 | |  |
|  | status | 状态 | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 搜索通讯录(小程序 首字母分类排序)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | oa.addresslist.group.search | | | |
| **描述** | 搜索通讯录 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | oa.addresslist.search | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | search | 可以输入输入手机号，或者姓名 | |  |
|  | deptId | 部门Id | |  |
|  | groupId | 群组Id | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "listData": [  {  "title": "A",  "item": [  {  "ValueId": "b18ad5e1-3dbb-4083-85e8-2c164a0c4084",  "CreatedBy": "5af66c21-6974-4251-bb0c-b3f4f7e0f416",  "CreatedOn": "2019-08-21T22:52:05",  "ModifiedBy": "5af66c21-6974-4251-bb0c-b3f4f7e0f416",  "ModifiedOn": "2019-08-21T22:52:05",  "FullName": "appl",  "DeptId": "6fc55aa7-e3fb-4f31-b5e3-a7febb41603e",  "Mobile": "13911798530",  "TelPhone": "",  "WorkPhone": null,  "EmailAddress": "",  "Description": null,  "AddressTypeCode": 1,  "UserId": "b18ad5e1-3dbb-4083-85e8-2c164a0c4084",  "IsPrivate": null,  "OrganizationId": "388bf60c-d22d-42d1-ba7d-a3cd91510301",  "ConLabels": null,  "StatusCode": null,  "Gender": null,  "Title": null,  "SeqNo": null,  "Wechat": null,  "EmployeeNo": null,  "HiddenPhone": null,  "DeptName": "技术中心",  "key": "A"  }  ]  },  {  "title": "C",  "item": [  {  "ValueId": "a5347aab-79e0-43f0-87f8-1f5362631930",  "CreatedBy": "2e5ecfec-48ce-41f7-96ac-b596c7203323",  "CreatedOn": "2019-12-08T17:41:13",  "ModifiedBy": "2e5ecfec-48ce-41f7-96ac-b596c7203323",  "ModifiedOn": "2019-12-08T17:42:24.887",  "FullName": "陈丽",  "DeptId": "c3256c12-a98c-4228-a70a-02a6261ac572",  "Mobile": "13601073071",  "TelPhone": "",  "WorkPhone": null,  "EmailAddress": "",  "Description": null,  "AddressTypeCode": 1,  "UserId": "a5347aab-79e0-43f0-87f8-1f5362631930",  "IsPrivate": null,  "OrganizationId": "388bf60c-d22d-42d1-ba7d-a3cd91510301",  "ConLabels": null,  "StatusCode": null,  "Gender": null,  "Title": null,  "SeqNo": null,  "Wechat": null,  "EmployeeNo": null,  "HiddenPhone": null,  "DeptName": "财务部",  "key": "C"  }  ]  }    ],  "total": 16  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  | FullName | 姓名 | |  |
|  | mobile | 手机号 | |  |
|  | systemUserId/ userId | 用户id | |  |
|  | deptName | 部门 | |  |
|  | emailAddress | 邮件地址 | |  |
|  | gender | 姓名 | | 0 – 女 1 男 |
|  | avatar | 头像地址 | |  |
|  | status | 状态 | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取部门与部门下的联系人

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | oa.unitandaddresslist.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取部门下子部门与部门下的联系人 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | oa.addresslist.get | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | parentId | 部门ID | | 如果不传获取所有部门；如何传，返回下级部门以及部门下的联系人 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 获取部门与部门下的联系人(小程序 首字母分类排序)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | oa.unitandaddresslist.group.list | | | |
| **描述** | 获取部门下子部门与部门下的联系人 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | oa.addresslist.get | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | parentId | 部门ID | | 如果不传获取所有部门；如何传，返回下级部门以及部门下的联系人 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "unitData": [  {  "name": "运营中心",  "id": "3a3cede9-09c0-40c4-b8a6-2011d8419d34",  "leaf": false,  "datatype": "businessunit"  },  {  "name": "营销中心",  "id": "d202991c-d270-4ed4-8c37-dcce25d44def",  "leaf": false,  "datatype": "businessunit"  }  ],  "addrData": [  {  "title": "A",  "item": [  {  "ValueId": "f0bb9cc3-244e-4a71-b571-c8be6600f2ba",  "CreatedBy": "46c65066-6859-4e29-a886-b74de6912d8b",  "CreatedOn": "2019-03-29T22:28:15",  "ModifiedBy": "5af66c21-6974-4251-bb0c-b3f4f7e0f416",  "ModifiedOn": "2019-06-28T09:22:08.757",  "FullName": "admin",  "DeptId": "6fc55aa7-e3fb-4f31-b5e3-a7febb41603e",  "Mobile": "12345678900",  "TelPhone": "",  "WorkPhone": null,  "EmailAddress": "",  "Description": null,  "AddressTypeCode": 1,  "UserId": "f0bb9cc3-244e-4a71-b571-c8be6600f2ba",  "IsPrivate": null,  "OrganizationId": "388bf60c-d22d-42d1-ba7d-a3cd91510301",  "ConLabels": null,  "StatusCode": null,  "Gender": null,  "Title": null,  "SeqNo": null,  "Wechat": null,  "EmployeeNo": null,  "HiddenPhone": null,  "DeptName": "技术中心",  "key": "A"  }  ]  }  ]  } | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 获取常用（最近使用）联系人

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | oa.addresslist.latest.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取当前用户常用20个联系人 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | oa.addresslist.latest.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 获取常用（最近使用）联系人(小程序)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | oa.addresslist.getlatestlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取当前用户常用20个联系人 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | oa.addresslist.latest.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 获取我的小组(废弃)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | oa.addresslist.group.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取当前的联系人小组 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | oa.addresslist. group.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | search | 搜索小组名字 | | 选填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 获取小组下的联系人(废弃)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | oa.addresslist.groupcontacts.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取当前的联系人小组 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | oa.addresslist.groupcontacts.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | groupId | 小组id | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 获取单个的联系人 (废弃)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | oa.addresslist.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取单个的联系人 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | oa.addresslist.get | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 通讯录id | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 创建与编辑小组 (废弃)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | oa.addresslist.group.createandedit | | | |
| **描述** | 获取当前的联系人小组 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | oa.addresslist.group.createedit | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 小组id | | 有就是编辑操作  (选填) |
|  | Name | 小组名称 | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 给小组加、减成员(废弃)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | oa.addresslist.group.addandremove | | | |
| **描述** | 给小组增加人或者移除人 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | oa.addresslist.group.addandremove | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | groupId | 小组id | | 有就是编辑操作  (必填) |
|  | mems | 成员ID,多个用逗号隔开 | | 必填 |
|  | ac | 添加：add  移除：remove | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 添加手机联系到通讯录

## 日程

### 获取假日列表

### 获取某日程列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | activity.event.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取日程列表 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
| method |  | | activity.event.getlist |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | date | 日期 | | 必填 |
|  | pageSize | 行数 | | 必填  默认15 |
|  | pageNumber | 页 | | 必填  默认1 |
|  | activityTypeCode | 类型 | | 默认是包含  4201 - 日程  4201 - 任务  5000 - 会议 |
|  | owningUser | 用户，查询特定用户 | | 选填  当需要查看某一个人的日程时候传 |
|  | Search | 查询字符 | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取范围日程

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | **activity.events.search** | | | |
| **描述** | 获取日程列表 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
| Method |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | startTime | 日期 | | 必填 |
|  | endTime | 结束日期 | | 必填  时间  2017-03-12 23:59:59 |
|  | activityTypeCode | 类型 | | 可选  默认是包含所有  4201 - 日程  4201 - 任务  5000 - 会议 |
|  | pageSize | 行数 | | 必填  默认25 |
|  | pageNumber | 页 | | 必填  默认1 |
|  | owningUser | 用户，查询特定用户 | | 选填  当需要查看某一个人的日程时候传 |
|  | Search | 查询字符 | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取范围日程,任务,会议(小程序)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | **activity.events.group.search** | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
| Method |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | startDate | 开始日期 | | 选填  默认当日 |
|  | endDate | 结束日期 | | 选填  默认当日第3个月最后一天 |
|  | activityTypeCode | 类型 | | 必填  4201 - 日程  4212 - 任务  5000 - 会议 |
|  | isMonthList | 是否返回按月分组列表结构 | | 选填  默认false |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  | search | 关键字 | | 选填 |
|  | userId | 用户Id | | 选填  默认当前用户 |
|  | Search | 查询字符 | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **按月分组列表** | {  "status": 1,  "data": [  {  "Year": 2020,  "Month": 7,  "MonthName": "7月",  "WeekList": [  {  "Year": 2020,  "Month": 7,  "WeekOrder": 28,  "WeekBeginDate": "2020-07-06T00:00:00",  "WeekEndDate": "2020-07-12T00:00:00",  "WeekInfo": "第28周 07月06日 - 07月12日",  "DayList": []  },  {  "Year": 2020,  "Month": 7,  "WeekOrder": 29,  "WeekBeginDate": "2020-07-13T00:00:00",  "WeekEndDate": "2020-07-19T00:00:00",  "WeekInfo": "第29周 07月13日 - 07月19日",  "DayList": []  },  {  "Year": 2020,  "Month": 7,  "WeekOrder": 30,  "WeekBeginDate": "2020-07-20T00:00:00",  "WeekEndDate": "2020-07-26T00:00:00",  "WeekInfo": "第30周 07月20日 - 07月26日",  "DayList": []  },  {  "Year": 2020,  "Month": 7,  "WeekOrder": 31,  "WeekBeginDate": "2020-07-27T00:00:00",  "WeekEndDate": "2020-08-02T00:00:00",  "WeekInfo": "第31周 07月27日 - 08月02日",  "DayList": []  }  ]  }  ]  } | | | |
| **列表明细** | {  "status": 1,  "data": [  {  "Id": "24c0302c-aa61-41c3-8fe4-5a99072c43f8",  "Subject": "060401",  "CreatedOn": "2020-06-04 08:42:31",  "CreatedBy": "207a11c0-12e3-4f7e-8033-f61b6883ffd8",  "Description": "",  "Location": "北京",  "ScheduledDate": "2020-06-04T00:00:00",  "ScheduledStart": "2020-06-04 08:41:00",  "ScheduledEnd": "2020-06-04 08:41:00",  "CalendarType": "工作",  "DisplayStatus": "忙",  "IsAllDayEvent": "true",  "OwningUser": "207a11c0-12e3-4f7e-8033-f61b6883ffd8",  "ReminderTime": "",  "ActivityTypeCode": "4201",  "RecurrenceId": "24c0302c-aa61-41c3-8fe4-5a99072c43f8",  "RecurrenceType": "2020-06-04|2020-06-04|ftd|d1|1",  "RecurrenceStartDateTime": "2020-06-04 00:00:00",  "RecurrenceEndDateTime": "2020-06-04 00:00:00"  }  ]  } | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 关键字搜索 日程,任务,会议(小程序)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | activity.events.keyword.search | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
| Method |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | activityTypeCode | 类型 | | 不填全部  4201 - 日程  4212 - 任务  5000 - 会议 |
|  | search | 关键字 | | 选填 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **按月分组列表** | {  "status": 1,  "data": [  {  "Year": 2020,  "Month": 7,  "MonthName": "7月",  "WeekList": [  {  "Year": 2020,  "Month": 7,  "WeekOrder": 28,  "WeekBeginDate": "2020-07-06T00:00:00",  "WeekEndDate": "2020-07-12T00:00:00",  "WeekInfo": "第28周 07月06日 - 07月12日",  "DayList": []  },  {  "Year": 2020,  "Month": 7,  "WeekOrder": 29,  "WeekBeginDate": "2020-07-13T00:00:00",  "WeekEndDate": "2020-07-19T00:00:00",  "WeekInfo": "第29周 07月13日 - 07月19日",  "DayList": []  },  {  "Year": 2020,  "Month": 7,  "WeekOrder": 30,  "WeekBeginDate": "2020-07-20T00:00:00",  "WeekEndDate": "2020-07-26T00:00:00",  "WeekInfo": "第30周 07月20日 - 07月26日",  "DayList": []  },  {  "Year": 2020,  "Month": 7,  "WeekOrder": 31,  "WeekBeginDate": "2020-07-27T00:00:00",  "WeekEndDate": "2020-08-02T00:00:00",  "WeekInfo": "第31周 07月27日 - 08月02日",  "DayList": []  }  ]  }  ]  } | | | |
| **列表明细** | {  "status": 1,  "data": [  {  "Id": "24c0302c-aa61-41c3-8fe4-5a99072c43f8",  "Subject": "060401",  "CreatedOn": "2020-06-04 08:42:31",  "CreatedBy": "207a11c0-12e3-4f7e-8033-f61b6883ffd8",  "Description": "",  "Location": "北京",  "ScheduledDate": "2020-06-04T00:00:00",  "ScheduledStart": "2020-06-04 08:41:00",  "ScheduledEnd": "2020-06-04 08:41:00",  "CalendarType": "工作",  "DisplayStatus": "忙",  "IsAllDayEvent": "true",  "OwningUser": "207a11c0-12e3-4f7e-8033-f61b6883ffd8",  "ReminderTime": "",  "ActivityTypeCode": "4201",  "RecurrenceId": "24c0302c-aa61-41c3-8fe4-5a99072c43f8",  "RecurrenceType": "2020-06-04|2020-06-04|ftd|d1|1",  "RecurrenceStartDateTime": "2020-06-04 00:00:00",  "RecurrenceEndDateTime": "2020-06-04 00:00:00"  }  ]  } | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取日历

### 日程（任务、日历、会议）查询

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** |  | | | |
| **描述** | 搜索所有类型的事情 | | | |
| **系统参数** | sessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
| Method |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | startTime | 开始日期 | | 可选 |
|  | endTime | 结束日期 | | 时间  2017-03-12 23:59:59 |
|  | activityTypeCode | 类型  日程： 4201,  任务： 4212 | | 可选，不选就是所有类型 |
|  | pageSize | 行数 | | 默认15 |
|  | pageNumber | 页 | | 默认1 |
|  | search | 查询字符 | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 创建日程

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | activity.event.create | | | |
| **描述** | 创建、修改日程 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 日程Id | | 修改时候用 |
|  | subject | 标题 | |  |
|  | ScheduledStart | 开始时间 | | 2017-12-12 08:00 |
|  | ScheduledEnd | 结束时间 | | 2017-12-12 12:00 |
|  | isAllDayEvent | 全天 | | 默认0，1全天 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  | recurrenceType | 重复  每天  **ftd|d0 – 每天**  **ftd|d1|2 – 每天指定间隔x某天**  例如，每个2天  **ftd|d1|2|2020-06-04 – 每天指定间隔x某天,直到某一天**  每周  **格式:ftw|间隔|天数|直到**  间隔:1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10 (单位天)  天数:1,2,3,4,5,6,7(单位星期,1代表星期日,可多选)  直到:永远=空,或选具体日期  如:ftw|1|1,7|  表示:每周|1周|星期日,星期六|永远  **ftw|1|1,2,4,8,16,32,64 –**  **每间隔1周**  **（1代表周日 2代表周一，4代表周二**  **8代表周三，18代表周四，依次类推）**  每月  **ftm|m0|1|2 – 每间隔x个月的第y个**  **解释：ftm,代表月，m0代表按间隔计算**  **1：代表间隔1个月，2：代表间隔月的第二天**  **例如，设置 每隔1个月的第2天，如下设置**  **ftm|m0|1|2**  **每年**  fty|y0|(0-11)|(1-31) | | |
|  |  |
|  | RecurrenceStartDateTime | 重复开始  默认开始日期 | | |
|  | RecurrenceEndDateTime | 重复结束  默认  为空是永远 | | |
|  | Location | 位置 | |  |
|  | description | 描述备注 | |  |
|  | calendarType | 日历类型 | | 工作,个人 |
|  | displayStatus | 状态 | | 正忙,空闲 |
|  | reminderTime | 提醒 | | 选填  5 - 5分钟前  15 – 15分钟  30 – 30分钟  60 – 1小时前  120 – 2小时前  1440 – 1天前 |
|  | invtee | 受邀请人 | | Guid形式，多个用逗号隔开 |
|  | MsgType | 通知:0应用内,1短信 | | 默认:0 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  | 上传附件 | 使用通用接口 | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 修改日程

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | activity.event.update | | | |
| **描述** | 修改日程 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取单个日程详细

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | activity.event.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取单个日程信息 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 日程id | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "data": [{  "activityid": "4aa19190-80e7-4b35-9897-331e3b72b9df",  "subject": "OA协议开发",  "scheduledstart": "2017/4/1 0:00:00", --开始时间  "scheduledend": "2017/4/30 23:59:00", --结束时间  "description": "开发所有OA协议开发",  "activitytypecode": "4201", -- 活动类型  "calendartype": "工作", --日历类型  "displaystatus": "正忙", 显示状态  "ReminderTime": "480", --提醒时间  "isalldayevent": "True", -- 全天事件  "location": "", - 位置  "prioritycode": "0",  "IsGroupActivity": "True",  "IsRecurrence": "False",--是否重复  "RecurrenceType": "0", --重复  "ParentActivityId": "",  "AcceptedStatus": "",--接受状态  "owninguser": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "createdby": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "createdon": "2017/4/2 0:27:14",  "modifiedby": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "modifiedon": "2017/4/2 0:27:14",  "invtee": [{  "systemUserId": "64ee5850-f937-4d06-bf6e-000224f69878",  "fullName": "付春菊"  }, {  "systemUserId": "87dcd9e1-43cf-4570-b273-4456502de033",  "fullName": "冯超"  }]  }]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 日程 - 删除

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | activity.event.delete | | | |
| **描述** | 删除单个日程 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 日程id | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 日程 – 收件箱

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | activity.inbox.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取别发给我的日程邀请数据 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 日程收件箱 – 接受/拒绝

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | activity.inbox.accept | | | |
| **描述** | 接受或者拒绝日程邀请 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 日程 – 反馈

参考 通用》》对象评论

object.comment.add

### 日程 – 获取相关附件列表

参考

### 返回有日程的数据的日期（未完）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** |  | | | |
| **描述** | 搜索日程列表 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | StartTime | 开始时间 | |  |
|  | EndTime | 结束数据 | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 搜索日程

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | activity.events.search | | | |
| **描述** | 搜索日程列表 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | StartTime | 开始时间 | |  |
|  | EndTime | 结束数据 | |  |
|  | pageSize |  | | 默认25 |
|  | pageNumber |  | | 默认1 |
|  | Search | 查询字符 | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "rowsPerPage": 25,  "page": 1,  "listData": [{  "id": "6e87f36d-6628-4323-ae30-66259f8a7146",  "subject": "讨论oaapp上线",  "createdOn": "2017-04-16 17:49:02",  "createdBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "description": "讨论oaapp上线",  "location": "北京",  "scheduledStart": "2017-04-18 08:00:00",  "scheduledEnd": "2017-04-18 10:00:00",  "calendarType": "工作",  "displayStatus": "繁忙",  "isAllDayEvent": "true",  "owningUser": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "reminderTime": "480"  }]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取当前用户关注人员的日程

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | calendar.fellow.events.getlist | | |
| **描述** | 获取当前用户关注人员的日程 | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  |  |
|  | date | 日期 | 必填，某一天日期 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## 任务

### 获取任务查询列表（暂停）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | query.queryinfo.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取任务查询列表 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | ObjectTypeCode | 对象类型 | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取任务范围列表（默认进入任务首页用）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | activity.tasks.search | | | |
| **描述** | 获取日程列表，默认查询未完成的任务 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | startDate | 开始日期 | |  |
|  | endDate | 结束日期 | |  |
|  | pageSize |  | | 必填  默认50 |
|  | pageNumber |  | | 必填  默认1 |
|  | Search | 查询字符 | |  |
|  | scope | 任务分类 | | 必填,默认1  1 – 未完成  2 - 已完成  3 - 我发出的  4 - 我执行的  5 - 抄送给我的  6 - 已逾期任务 |
| **返回结果** | {  "id": "031299b8-c5fc-4d9d-a5f9-ca2ef3e01c8b",  "subject": "1111112222",  "createdOn": "2018-07-03 14:54:05",  "createdBy": "2ec00cf2-a484-4136-8fef-e2a2719c5ed6",  "description": "",  "location": "",  "scheduledStart": "0001-01-01 00:00:00",  "scheduledEnd": "2018-07-03 15:10:00", -- 截止时间  "calendarType": "工作",  "displayStatus": "繁忙",  "isAllDayEvent": "false",  "owningUser": "2ec00cf2-a484-4136-8fef-e2a2719c5ed6",  "reminderTime": "",  "ParentActivityId": "",  "CreatedByName": "管理员",  "CommentQty": "0",  "StatusCode": "0", 状态 0 - 未开始 1 - 进行中 2 已完成 3 等待其他人 4 已推迟  "activityTypeCode": "4212",  "OverdueDays": "8.08404691562616",  "ChildTasks": [],  "Executors": [{  "ActivityId": "031299b8-c5fc-4d9d-a5f9-ca2ef3e01c8b",  "Executor": "65234dd2-aefb-4159-963d-4c538e035bc3",  "FullName": "安晓飞",  "StatusCode": 1, -- 完成状态 1 进行中 2 已完成  "PercentComplete": 0,  "RoleCode": 0 -- 0 自己 1 - 执行人 2 - 抄送人  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 创建任务

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | activity.task.create | | | |
| **描述** | 创建任务 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | subject | 标题 | | 必填 |
|  | owningUser | 负责人 | | 可选，不选默认是自己 |
|  | scheduledEnd | 计划截止时间 | | 必填 |
|  | ProrityCode | 紧急程度 | | 选填  0 – 普通  1 – 紧急  2 – 非常紧急 |
|  | ReminderChannel | 提醒方式  短信  应用内 | | 可选  1 – 短信  2 – APP推送  3 - 电话 |
|  | ReminderTime | 提醒 | | 设置提醒时间 |
|  | description | 任务描述 | | 必填 |
|  | invtee | 执行人 | | 必填，Guid形式，多个用逗号隔开 |
|  | cclist | 抄送人 | | 可选 |
|  | parentId | 创建子任务 | | 如果传父任务，这个就是子任务 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 修改任务

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | activity.task.update | | | |
| **描述** | 修改任务 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 任务Id | | 必填 |
|  | subject | 标题 | | 必填 |
|  | owningUser | 负责人 | | 可选，不选默认是自己 |
|  | scheduledEnd | 计划截止时间 | | 必填 |
|  | ProrityCode | 紧急程度 | | 选填  0 – 普通  1 – 紧急  2 – 非常紧急 |
|  | ReminderChannel | 提醒方式  短信  应用内 | | 可选  1 – 短信  2 – APP推送  3 - 电话 |
|  | ReminderTime | 提醒 | | 设置提醒时间 |
|  | descripiton | 任务描述 | | 必填 |
|  | invtee | 执行人 | | 必填，Guid形式，多个用逗号隔开 |
|  | cclist | 抄送人 | | 可选 |
|  | parentId | 创建子任务 | | 如果传父任务，这个就是子任务 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取单个任务详细

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | activity.task.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取单个任务信息 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 任务id | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | StatusCode  0 - 未开始 1 - 进行中 2 - 已完成 3 - 等待其他人 4 - 已推迟  createdOn – 创建人时间  createdBy – 创建人ID  createdByName – 创建人姓名  commentQty – 评论数量  scheduledEnd – 截止时间 | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 任务操作 – 反馈

参考 通用》》对象评论

object.comment.add

### 任务操作 – 添加执行人

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | task.executor.add | | | |
| **描述** | 添加任务执行人 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 任务id | | 必填 |
|  | executors | 执行人 | | 多个已逗号隔开 |
|  | RoleCode | 角色 | | 1 – 执行人  2 – 抄送人 |
|  | action | 操作 | | Add – 添加  Remove – 移除 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 任务操作 – 获取执行人与状态

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | task.executors.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 添加任务执行人 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 任务id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | FullName – 姓名  StatusCode 状态 0 – 未开始 1 进行中 2 已完成  PercentComplete – 完成百分比  Description – 备注 | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 任务操作 – 标记完成

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | activity.task.finish | | | |
| **描述** | 标记完成任务 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 日程id | | 必填 |
|  | Action | 操作 | | 默认关闭  close – 关闭  open - 打开 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 任务操作 – 追随

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | activity.task.fellow | | | |
| **描述** | 关注或者追随任务信息 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 任务id | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 任务操作 – 催办

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | activity.task.pushmessage | | | |
| **描述** | 删除任务信息 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 任务id | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 任务操作 – 删除

引用 activity.event.delete

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | activity.event.delete | | | |
| **描述** | 删除任务信息 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 日程id | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

## 会议室预约

### 会议室 – 获取所有会议室

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | resource.room.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取会议室资源列表 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | resource.room.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | date | 日期 | | 可选  当要显示这一天是否可以预约时候，需要传 |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "rowsPerPage": 15,  "page": 1,  "listData": [{  "ResourceOrgId":"0db88470-5d44-4d2d-8084-c730c5147c60",  "Name": "第二会议室",  "CreatedBy": "df20ae40-258b-4059-a657-be2f5f31a888",  "CreatedOn": "2016-05-11 10:01:00",  "ModifiedOn": "2016-08-11 10:48:17",  "ModifiedBy":"760206ff-46ec-4702-a8a3-43fc76dec790",  "Occupied": "false"  }]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议室 - 创建、修改

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | resource.room.update | | | |
| **描述** | 创建和修改会议室 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | resource.room.update | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | name | 会议室名称 | | 必填 |
|  | id | 会议室id | | 选填,修改时候填 |
|  | description | 描述 | | 选填 |
|  | ApproveByIds | 审批人 | | 选填 |
|  | Longitude | 经度 | | 必填 |
|  | Latitude | 维度 | | 必填 |
|  | Location | 地址 | | 必填 |
|  | Capacity | 容纳人数 | | 选填 |
|  | AttachInfo | 资源 | | 选填 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议室 – 删除会议室

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | entity.info.delete | | | |
| **描述** | 删除 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 会议室id | | 必填 |
|  | ObjTypeCode | 对象类型 | | **必填**  20034 **– 会议室** |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议室 - 获取单个会议室某一天的预约

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | meetingroom.reservation.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取单个会议室某一天的预约情况 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 会议室ID | | 必填 |
|  | date | 查询某一天的会议室预约情况 | | 必填，不填默认当天 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议室预约 – 预约新增与修改

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | resource.room.order | | | |
| **描述** | 预定会议预约 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | resource.room.order | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 预约ID | | 选填，  编辑时候必填 |
|  | ResourceId | 会议室ID | | 必填 |
|  | owningUser | 预约人 | | 必填，系统会默认 |
|  | ScheduledStart | 占用开始时间 | | 必填 |
|  | ScheduledEnd | 占用结束时间 | | 必填 |
|  | subject | 会议主题 | | 必填，主题 |
|  | description | 会议内容 | | 必填，描述 |
|  | TelPhone | 联系电话 | | 选填 |
|  | PeopleQty | 人数 | | 选填 |
|  | reminderTime | 提醒时间 | | 选填  10 – 10分钟  20 - 20 分钟 |
|  | attachs | 会议室所需准备东西 | | 可选  投影  话筒  电脑  电子屏  其它 |
|  | approver | 审批人 | | 可选，如果需要审批，选  多个用逗号隔开 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议室预约 – 获取需要我审批的会议室预约列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | meetingroom.approvetask.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取需要我审批的会议列表，包括已审批的，未审批的，按时间顺序排序 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | meetingroom.approvetask.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | search | 搜索 | | 模糊搜索，选填,  预约人，或者主题 |
|  | pageNumber | 页码 | | 必填，默认1 |
|  | pageSize | 页码数量 | | 必填默认50 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议室预约 – 审批

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | meetingroom.reservation.approve | | | |
| **描述** | 会议室审批 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | meetingroom.reservation.approve | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 预约ID | |  |
|  | status | 状态 | | 1 –通过  2 – 不通过 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议室预约 – 删除/取消

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | resource.roomorder.delete | | | |
| **描述** | 删除会议预约 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 预约ID | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议室预约 - 获取单个预约详细信息

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | entity.info.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取会议预约 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | ObjTypeCode | 对象类型 | | **必填**  **默认参数：20035** |
|  | Id | 预约ID | | 必填，预约记录ID |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 预约记录 – 获取我的会议室预约列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | meetingroom.userreserve.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取某一用户的会议室预约列表 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | meetingroom.userreserve.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | userId | 用户 | | 选填，不填就是当前用户 |
|  | pageNumber | 页码 | | 必填，默认第一页  1 |
|  | pageSize | 每页数量 | | 必填  50 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议室 - 获取所有会议室某天预约数据（已修改）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | meetingroom.reservation.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取所有会议室某天预定情况 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | meetingroom.reservation.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | startTime | 开始始接 | | 必填  2017-10-1 |
|  | search | 搜索主题 | | 选填 |
| **返回结果** | 会议室里面包含的预约情况 | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 预约记录 - 获取某日会议室预约情况（老）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | resource.roomappoint.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取某一天的会议室预定情况 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | startTime | 某一日 | | 必填  2017-10-1 |
|  | resourceId | 会议室 | | 选填 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 预约记录 - 搜索所有预约情况（停）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | resource.roomappoint.search | | | |
| **描述** | 获取会议室预定情况 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | startTime | 开始时间 | | 2017-10-1 |
|  | endTime | 结束时间 | | 2017-10-1 |
|  | resourceId | 会议室id | | 选填 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

## 会议

注意：不是由自己创建的会议，会议详细里“更多”不显示。

### 会议 - 创建会议

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | **meeting.info.add** | | | |
| **描述** | 创建会议 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | name | 会议主题 | | 必填 |
|  | ScheduledStart | 开始时间 | | 必填  2017-12-12 08:00 |
|  | ScheduledEnd | 结束时间 | | 必填  2017-12-12 12:00 |
|  | IsAllDayEvent | 全天 | | 选填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  | description | 会议内容 | | 选填 |
|  | reminderTime | 提醒 | | 选填  5 - 5分钟前  15 – 15分钟  30 – 30分钟  60 – 1小时前  120 – 2小时前  1440 – 1天前 |
|  | RoomId | 会议室 | | 来自会议室 |
|  | Location | 位置 | | 选填  用地图，选位置 |
|  |  | 经度 | | 选位置时候选择 |
|  |  | 维度 | |  |
|  | owningUser | 组织人/召集人 | | guid |
|  | invtee | 受邀请人 | | Guid形式，多个用逗号隔开 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议 - 修改

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | **meeting.info.update** | | | |
| **描述** | 创建会议 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | 会议id | 会议id | | 必填 |
|  | name | 会议主题 | | 必填 |
|  | ScheduledStart | 开始时间 | | 2017-12-12 08:00 |
|  | ScheduledEnd | 结束时间 | | 2017-12-12 12:00 |
|  | RoomId | 会议室 | | 来自会议室 |
|  | Location | 位置 | | 选填  用地图，选位置 |
|  | description | 会议内容 | | 选填 |
|  | reminderTime | 提醒 | | 选填  5 - 5分钟前  15 – 15分钟  30 – 30分钟  60 – 1小时前  120 – 2小时前  1440 – 1天前 |
|  | owningUser | 组织人/召集人 | | guid |
|  | invtee | 受邀请人 | | Guid形式，多个用逗号隔开 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议 – 删除

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | meeting.info.delete | | |
| **描述** | 删除会议 | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  |  |
|  | ObjTypeCode | 对象类型 | 必填  默认参数：20015 |
|  | Id | ID |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status":1,  "msg":"删除成功"  } | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  |  |
| **错误结果** | {  "status":999,  "msg":"删除不成功"  } | | |

### 会议 - 获取会议信息

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | meeting.info.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取会议信息 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | ObjTypeCode | 对象类型 | | 必填  默认参数：  5000 – 会议  5001 -会议议题  5002 – 会议参会人 |
|  | id | 会议Id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "data": {  "valueId": "3cb5c332-a0a3-4009-b7ed-3e1f6b295e5b", //会议Id  "roomId": "e756872c-b47c-479c-a7ea-fc6505590c0f", //会议室Id  "roomIdName": "", //会议室名称  "scheduledStart": "2020/4/30 5:55:44",//开始时间  "scheduledEnd": "2020/4/30 5:55:44",//结束时间  "name": "test0401",//主题  "meetingContent": "", //会议内容  "statusCode": "1", //会议状态  "owningUserName": "",//会议所有者姓名  "owningUser": "f52056e7-bfc0-453a-b8c7-19ac994fb0fc",  "stateCode": "1",  "createdBy": "bae1191a-a1cc-4a4b-8fb7-5349a435e0e8",  "createdByName": "",  "createdOn": "2020/4/30 13:56:55",  "location": "", //外部地址  "inviteQty": "5", //[邀请人数](http://112.126.75.65:10000/00N/detail?id=e425cced-d7e5-4b8f-aa2e-eb4b06664a7a&type=0f709360-ebc3-4842-87e8-8d65b3c67ad9&retURL=%2f01I%2fdetail%3fsetupid%3dCustomObjects%26id%3d0f709360-ebc3-4842-87e8-8d65b3c67ad9&setupid=CustomObjects)  "joinQty": "0", //[实到人数](http://112.126.75.65:10000/00N/detail?id=93ca1753-4eeb-4247-b765-237fd41887e0&type=0f709360-ebc3-4842-87e8-8d65b3c67ad9&retURL=%2f01I%2fdetail%3fsetupid%3dCustomObjects%26id%3d0f709360-ebc3-4842-87e8-8d65b3c67ad9&setupid=CustomObjects)/签到人数  "acceptQty": "0", //[接受人数](http://112.126.75.65:10000/00N/detail?id=eea54bce-f5c4-4a2d-b761-79435dbe3dcc&type=0f709360-ebc3-4842-87e8-8d65b3c67ad9&retURL=%2f01I%2fdetail%3fsetupid%3dCustomObjects%26id%3d0f709360-ebc3-4842-87e8-8d65b3c67ad9&setupid=CustomObjects)  "speakQty": "0", //[发言人数](http://112.126.75.65:10000/00N/detail?id=6d14c96f-3948-4c0b-83bd-52a3121764dc&type=0f709360-ebc3-4842-87e8-8d65b3c67ad9&retURL=%2f01I%2fdetail%3fsetupid%3dCustomObjects%26id%3d0f709360-ebc3-4842-87e8-8d65b3c67ad9&setupid=CustomObjects)  "NotCheckinQty": "5", //未签到人数  "DeclineQty": "0", //拒绝人数  "files": []  }  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议任务 – 添加、修改会议任务

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | project.task.edit | | | |
| **描述** | 创建会议任务 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | project.task.edit | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议任务 – 获取会议任务列表（参考）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | project.task.search | | | |
| **描述** | 创建会议任务 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method | project.task.search | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | pageNumber | 页码 | | 必填，默认1 |
|  | pageSize | 页面数 | | 必填，默认50 |
|  | startTime | 起始日期 | | 默认,当月第一天 |
|  | endTime | 截止日期 | | 默认, 起始日期+30天 |
|  | search | 关键字 | |  |
|  | scope |  | | 不传默认所有  1 – 未完成  2 - 已完成  3 - 我发出的  4 - 我执行的,收到  5 - 抄送给我的 |
|  | createdBy | 创建人 | | 默认当前用户 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议任务 – 获取单个任务（参考）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | project.task.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取会议任务 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | project.task.get | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 任务ID | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议 - 邀请参会人

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | meeting.peoples.invite | | | |
| **描述** | 邀请会议参与人，同事通知参会人 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | meetingId | 会议ID | | 必填 |
|  | invitee | 参会人 | | 必填，多个用逗号隔开 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status":1,  "msg":"您已经成功邀请了1人。"  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议 - 获取会议参会人员列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | meeting.peoples.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取参加会议人员列表 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | status | 人员类型 | | 不填所有  0 未接受/未响应  1 – 所有  2 - 已接受  3 – 签到  4 – 发言  5 - 未签到  6 – 拒绝 |
|  | id | 会议Id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {"status":1,"msg":"","listData":  [  {  "activityId":"830169ca-d6a9-4cbc-aec6-7fdafc46d7fa", --邀请人日程id  "owningBusinessUnitName":"",--部门  "owningUser":"c832a82a-d842-4eeb-bc1d-24bb658f1ac0",- 受邀人用户i  "owningUserName":"曹于", --受邀人姓名  "meetingId":"353d406a-bded-49ce-a330-5188ad6fda31", --会议id  "modifiedOn":"2017/4/9 16:33:50" –上次修改时间  }  ]} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议参会人签到

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | meeting.audience.checkin | | | |
| **描述** | 会议参会人签到 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | object.comment.add | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 会议id | | 必填 |
|  | location | 地址 | |  |
|  | latitude | 维度 | |  |
|  | longitude | 经度 | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 修改会议参会人签到状态

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | meeting.audience.checkin.edit | | | |
| **描述** | 修改会议参会人签到状态(管理员使用) | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | meeting.audience.checkin.edit | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 会议id | | 必填 |
|  | userId | 参会人员Id | | 必填 |
|  | checkIn | 是否签到true/false | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 展示签到二维码生产参数

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** |  | | | |
| **描述** | 生产二维码机制 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | URL | http://218.241.208.171:9009/\_ui/meeting/checkin | | 必填  根据服务器地址拼 |
|  | id | 会议Id | | 必填 |
|  | timestamp | 生产时间戳  此参数控制二维码签到有效 | | 必填  2018-07-13 17:25:22 |
|  | method | 签到方法 | | 必填  meeting.attend.checkin – 签到  meeting.attend.checkin – 签退 |
|  | Longitude | 经度 | | 必填 |
|  | Latitude | 纬度 | | 必填 |
|  | Location | 地址 | | 必填  生产二维码，必须带经度纬度，地址，方便签到验证所在地址 |
|  | sessionKey |  | | 扫码时候附上当前用户的 |
| **返回结果** | <http://218.241.208.171:9009/_ui/meeting/checkin?method=meeting.attend.checkin>  &id=&timestamp=&sessionKey=&Longitude=&Latitude=&Location=  把此链接，生产二维码 | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议信息二维码 网页生产器

<http://IP>:端口/\_ui/meeting/ui/qcode?sessionKey={当前用户id}&id={会议ID}

{当前用户id}

{会议ID}

这两个参数请用实际参数替换

打开连接，请附带好 sessionKey，与会议id

### 会议签到 扫描 成功返回页面

扫描后，请把链接

/\_ui/meeting/checkin?sessionKey=&id=

Id：会议id

[**http://218.241.208.171:9009**/\_ui/meeting/checkin?method=meeting.attend.checkin](http://218.241.208.171:9009/_ui/meeting/checkin?method=meeting.attend.checkin)

&id=&timestamp=&sessionKey=&Longitude=二维码经度&Latitude=二维码维度&Location=二维码地址&checkLongitude=签到经度&checkLatitude=签到维度&checkLocation=签到地址

请附上参数

Longitude 二维码经度

Latitude 二维码维度

Location 二维码地址

### 会议议题 – 添加议题

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | meeting.item.add | | | |
| **描述** | 创建会议议题 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | meetingId | 会议id | | 必填 |
|  | name | 标题 | | 选填 |
|  | description | 会议议题内容 | | 必填，  **议题内容较多，输入议题时候，输入框可以根据大小字段变大，直到屏幕最大，菜用滚动条** |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "创建成功",  "data": {  "MeetingId": "353d406a-bded-49ce-a330-5188ad6fda31",  "OwningBusinessUnit": "42033bd2-86b7-488c-9011-58b6771e1523",  "OwningUser": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "Name": "test",  "Description": "2测试增加议题",  "StatusCode": "0",  "CreatedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "CreatedOn": "2017/4/16 10:22:39",  "ModifiedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "ModifiedOn": "2017/4/16 10:22:39"  }  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议议题 –修改议题

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | meeting.item.update | | | |
| **描述** | 创建会议议题 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | itemId | 议题Id | |  |
|  | meetingId | 会议id | | 必填 |
|  | name | 标题 | | 选填 |
|  | description | 会议议题内容 | | 必填，  **议题内容较多，输入议题时候，输入框可以根据大小字段变大，直到屏幕最大，菜用滚动条** |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "修改成功",  "data": {  "MeetingId": "353d406a-bded-49ce-a330-5188ad6fda31",  "OwningBusinessUnit": "42033bd2-86b7-488c-9011-58b6771e1523",  "OwningUser": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "Name": "test",  "Description": "2测试增加议题",  "StatusCode": "0",  "CreatedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "CreatedOn": "2017/4/16 10:22:39",  "ModifiedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "ModifiedOn": "2017/4/16 10:22:39"  }  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议议题 - 获取会议议题列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | meeting.items.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取单个会议信息 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 会议Id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {"status":1,"msg":"","data":[  {  "meetingItemId":"1f64e90f-7fa0-4463-bae9-7e687988af6c", //议题id  "description":"制定OA上线计划", //议题内容  "owningBusinessUnitName":"", //所有者部门  "owningUser":"27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b", //所有者用户id  "owningUserName":"管理员", //所有者用户名称  "meetingId":"353D406A-BDED-49CE-A330-5188AD6FDA31" //会议id,  "modifiedOn":"2017/4/10 8:00:00" //修改hijack  }  ]} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议评论 – 添加评论

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | object.comment.add | | | |
| **描述** | 会议评论 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | object.comment.add | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 会议id | | 必填 |
|  | parentid | 回复评论父id | | 选填，如果是给评论，加子评论就需要。 |
|  | comments | 评论内容 | | 必填 |
|  | objTypeCode | 对象类型代码 | | 必填  **20015** |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | Commentid | 评论id | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议评论 - 获取会议评论列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | object.comments.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取会议评论列表，按时间倒序排列 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | id | 会议id | | 必填 |
|  | pageNumber | 页码 | | 必填，默认1 |
|  | pageSize | 页面数 | | 必填，默认25 |
|  | search |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "rowsPerPage": 15,  "page": 1,  "listData": [{  "commentid": "118c15d2-be83-4807-aec4-a6dcee530567",  "contentid": "ab8b80cd-21e2-4ac3-97ba-22d694b12639",  "regardingobjecttypecode": "",  "createdby": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "parentid": "",  "comment": "我是谁xdd", --评论内容  "likeqty": "0", //点赞数量  "dislikeqty": "0", // 不喜欢数量  "createdon": "2017/2/26 9:25:26",  "modifiedon": "",  "modifiedby": "",  "rownumber": "1", //行号  "createdbyname": "管理员" //评论人  }]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议评论 - 评论删除

### 会议附件 – 上传附件

参阅接口: file.attachfiles.upload

pid: 会议Id

objTypeCode: 5000

### 会议附件 - 获取附件列表

参阅接口: file.attachfiles.getlist

pid: 会议Id

objTypeCode: 5000

### 会议纪要 – 获取会议纪要信息

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | meeting.summary.get | | | | |
| **描述** | 获取会议纪要 | | | | |
| **系统参数** | 参数名称 | 参数名 | 必填 | | 描述 |
| Method |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |  |
|  | Meetingid | 会议id | 是 | | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |  |
| **查询对象** | MeetingAudience | | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | | |  |
|  |  | | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  | |  | |

### 会议纪要 – 上传附件

参阅接口: file.attachfiles.upload

pid: 会议Id

objTypeCode: 5004

### 会议纪要 - 获取会议纪要附件

参阅接口: file.attachfiles.getlist

pid: 会议Id

ObjTypeCode: 5004

### 会议纪要 – 会议纪要保存

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | **meeting.summary.save** | | | | |
| **描述** | 保存会议纪要 | | | | |
| **系统参数** | 参数名称 | 参数名 | 必填 | | 描述 |
| Method |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |  |
|  | Meetingid | 会议id | 是 | |  |
|  | MeetingSummary | 纪要内容 | 是 | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |  |
| **查询对象** | MeetingSummaryBase | | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | | |  |
|  |  | | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  | |  | |

### 搜索会议

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | meetings.recs.search | | | |
| **描述** | 获取会议室预定情况 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | userId | 搜索用户 | | 默认是自己，不填 |
|  | search | 搜索 | | 选填 |
|  | startTime | 开始时间 | | 2017-10-1 |
|  | endTime | 结束时间 | | 2017-10-1 |
|  | pageSize | 显示数量 | |  |
|  | pageNumber | 页码 | |  |
|  | scope | 任务范围 | | 不传就是所有  1 – 未结束  2 – 已结束  3 - 我发出的  4 – 有任务的 |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,    "listData": [  {  "valueId": "3cb5c332-a0a3-4009-b7ed-3e1f6b295e5b",  "name": "test0401",  "scheduledStart": "2020/4/30 5:55:44",  "scheduledEnd": "2020/4/30 5:55:44",  "reminderTime": "",  "roomId": "e756872c-b47c-479c-a7ea-fc6505590c0f",  "roomIdName": "3号楼小教室",  "location": "",  "StatusCode": "1",  "CreatedBy": "",  "CreatedByName": "",  "CreatedOn": "2020/4/30 13:56:55",  "owningUserName": "",  "owningBusinessUnitName": "项目中心",  "meetingContent": "",  "InviteQty": "0",  "AcceptQty": "0",  "JoinQty": "0",  "SpeakQty": "0",  "DeclineQty": "0",  "files": []  }  ]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取某日会议列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | meeting.recs.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取某一天的会议列表 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method | meeting.recs.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | date | 日期 | | 必填 |
|  | userId | 用户id | | 选填  默认是自己 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "rowsPerPage": 15,  "page": 1,  "listData": [{  "valueId": "8588b6d2-8f57-41c1-867a-ec8ee86b13f4",  "name": "关于OA使用凤凰世纪办公系统",  "scheduledStart": "2017/4/16 14:00:00", --开始时间  "scheduledEnd": "2017/4/16 16:00:00", --结束时间  "reminderTime": "", --提醒  "roomId": "f5decd73-053c-45ad-a50f-e28bf86ea003",  "roomIdName": "第一会议室", //会议室名称  "Location": "", -- 会议地址  "MeetingContent": "关于OA使用", --会议内容  "owningBusinessUnit": "", --所属部门Id  "owningBusinessUnitName": "", --所属部门  "OwningUser": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b", --召集人  "owningUserName": "管理员",  "InviteQty": "", --邀请人数  "AcceptQty": "",--接受人数  "JoinQty": "", --签到人事  "SpeakQty": "" –发言人数  }]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取待接收确认会议（停）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | meeting.notaccepted.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取用户待接收确认的会议 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议消息 - 我参加的会议

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | meeting.my.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 会议消息在 APP消息页面，以推送方式，列出所有需要参加的会议，用户可以接受，拒绝，点查看进入会议。 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | meeting.my.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | pageNumber | 当前页 | | 必填  1 |
|  | pageSize | 每页数量 | | 必填  25 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 会议消息 - 接受或者拒绝会议

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | **meeting.people.status** | | | |
| **描述** | 被邀请人员接受会议或者拒绝会议 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | 方法 | | **meeting.people.status** |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 会议id，meetingId | | 必填 |
|  | descripiton | 备注 | | 拒绝时候必须填写，  接受不用填写 |
|  | status | 必填 | | 1 – 接受  2 – 拒绝 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

## 考勤

### 考勤打卡

#### 获取当天打卡设置（1）

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attend.empdaily.get | | |
| **描述** | 获取打卡规则，   1. 包含总规则 2. 用户自己的规则 | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  |  |
|  | AttendDate | 日期 | 必填，默认当天 |
|  |  |  |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "data": {  "locations": [{  "Name": "将台西路19号院1号楼",  "Longitude": "", //经度  "Latitude": "", //纬度  "AttendLocationId": "9215b2e8-2a49-46ba-a173-8ff501d35443",  "CreatedOn": "2017/4/2 21:23:11",  "CreatedBy": "",  "ModifiedOn": "2017/4/2 21:23:11",  "ModifiedBy": ""  }],  "wifis": [{  "Name": "jackliu", //wifi名称  "Address": "192.168.0.1", //wifi地址  "AttendWifiId": "21a2a6c1-de04-4575-9e21-7a1f199b5de5",  "CreatedOn": "2017/4/16 10:37:23",  "CreatedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "ModifiedOn": "2017/4/16 10:37:23",  "ModifiedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b"  }],  "globalSettings": {  "FlexTime": "10",  "LateTime": "30",  "AbsenceTime": "120",  "RemindCheckIn": "5",  "RemindCheckOut": "5",  "AdvancedCheckIn": "5",  "LateCheckOut": "",  "RemindLeaveWorkCheck": true,  "NeedPhoto": true,  "FastCheckIn": false,  "DistanceRange": ""  "DefaultOnDutyTime": ""  },  "userSettings": {  "shiftMethodCode": "1",  "shiftTypeCode": "0",  "checkTimes": "1",  "startTime1": "08:00",  "endTime1": "17:00",  "startTime2": "",  "endTime2": "",  "startTime3": "",  "endTime3": "",  "description": "",  "holidayrest": "true",  "flexTime": "",  "lateTime": "",  "absenceTime": ""  }  }  } | | |
| **返回字段** |  | | |
|  |  | {"FlexTime":"10", --弹性上班时间  "LateTime":"30", --严重迟到  "AbsenceTime":"120",--旷工  "RemindCheckIn":"5", --上班打卡提醒  "RemindCheckOut":"5",--下班打卡提醒  "AdvancedCheckIn":"5",--设置上班的最早时间  "LateCheckOut":"",--设置下班的最晚时间  "RemindLeaveWorkCheck":true,  "NeedPhoto":true,-- 拍照打卡  "FastCheckIn":false,--极速打卡（开启手机后自动打开）  " DistanceRange ":"300" –打卡有效范围  } | |
|  |  | "userSettings": {  "shiftMethodCode": "1",  --排班方式 1 固定，2 排班 3 自由  "checkTimes": "1", 上下班次数  "startTime1": "08:30",--上班时间1  "endTime1": "17:30",--下班时间1  "startTime2": "",--上班时间2  "endTime2": "",--下班时间2  "startTime3": "",--上班时间3  "endTime3": ""--下班时间3  } | |
| **详细** |  | | |

#### 打卡（2）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attend.work.checkin | | | |
| **描述** | 上下班打卡,  如果全局设置需要拍照打卡，生成拍照文件直接上传，加地址时间水印。  业务逻辑   1. 要检查，当前人所在的班次，根据班次设置的上下班时间，判断是早退，还是迟到，如果是早退，弹出框确认（看图）； 2. 当打卡人，没有用设置好的Wifi或者不打卡地址列表的范围内，显示外勤打卡； 3. 当全局设置，需要照片时候，点打开，弹出拍照框；   **打卡规则**   1. 每天第一次 打卡 是 上班，第二次是 下班，第3次是上班，以此类推；比如 上（内勤）、下（内勤），上（外勤），下（外勤）； 2. 如果是在 设置的wifi范围内，是内勤，否则自己wifi则为外勤，wifi打卡，需要传wifi名称，wifi地址； 3. 不用wifi打卡，需要根据当前地址列表比对； 4. 连接的WIFI，如果是在列表内，直接是内勤打卡 5. 如果是内勤（WIFI,和定位在范围内），弹出成功提示框；如果早退、迟到弹出确认框；另外，如果是内勤，全局设置了必须拍照打卡（拍照仅限正常打卡，异常的打开本身弹出框有拍照），则需要弹出拍照并确认后，提示打开成功； 6. 如果是外勤打卡，弹出外勤打卡弹出确认框，确认地址（可以重新定位），可以输入备注与拍照； 7. 每次打卡后，可以更新历史打卡（不弹出任何窗口），缺API; 8. 考勤打卡页面，切换日期时候，显示按需要显示，哪些需要缺卡，并且又 “申请补卡” 按钮   打卡流程  上班可打卡时间，要根据设置进行控制  注意情况：   1. 普通情况，白天7-23:00上下班都没什么问题 2. 特殊情况1，17:30-00:00上下班，下班卡是在00:00之后打卡 3. **特殊情况2**，00-08:00上下班，上班是在00:00之前 4. **特殊情况3**,17:30-08:00/9:00，下班是在第二天某个时间段。   获取考勤设置，我后台会根据时间段，返回设置给你。 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 考勤id | | 选填  当更新时候，需要填 |
|  | checkType | 打卡类型 | | 必填  0 – 上班打卡  1 – 下班打卡  2 - 外勤上班  3 - 外勤下班 |
|  | BuildingName | 标志建筑 | |  |
|  | Location | 地址 | | 必填 |
|  | AttendDate | 打开日期 | | 必填 |
|  | OnTime | 正确上下班时间 | | 必填 |
|  | CheckTime | 打开日期时间 | | 必填，但是我会用服务器时间更新 |
|  | Abnormal/ AbnormalCode | 异常打卡 | | 选填  1异常  当出现提前早退异常打卡时候  **-1 – 可以打卡**  **0 – 正常打卡**  **1 – 上班迟到**  **2 - 下班早退**  **3 – 缺卡** |
|  | WorkShiftId | 当前打卡班次id | | 必填 |
|  | WifiName | WIFI名称 | | 选填 |
|  | WifiAddress | WifiAddress编码 | | 如果是通过wifi的，需要传 |
|  | Distance | 距离 | | 必填，当前打卡地址与实际地址距离 |
|  | Longitude | 经度 | | 必填 |
|  | Latitude | 纬度 | | 必填 |
|  | file | 照片，只能一张 拍照 | | 照片，  当全局考勤设置是需要照片，点打开后弹出拍照，确认提交打开 |
|  | Description | 备注 | | 选填，   1. 外勤打卡必填 2. 迟到 3. 早退 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

**注意：1、支持后台自动打卡，到达地点，自动打卡**

#### 更新打卡（3）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attend.work.checkin | | | |
| **描述** | 最后一次打卡，允许用户更新打卡时间，与地址 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 打卡id | | 必填 |
|  | checkType | 打卡类型 | | 必填  0 – 上班打卡  1 – 下班打卡  2 - 外勤上班  3 - 外勤下班 |
|  | BuildingName | 标志建筑 | |  |
|  | Location | 地址 | | 必填 |
|  | AttendDate | 打开日期 | | 必填 |
|  | OnTime | 正确上下班时间 | | 必填 |
|  | CheckTime | 打开日期时间 | | 必填，但是我会用服务器时间更新 |
|  | Description | 备注 | | 选填 |
|  | Abnormal/ AbnormalCode | 异常打卡 | | 选填  1异常  当出现提前早退异常打卡时候  **-1 – 可以打卡**  **0 – 正常**  **1 – 上班迟到**  **2 - 下班早退**  **3 – 缺卡** |
|  | WorkShiftId | 当前打卡班次id | | 必填 |
|  | WifiName | WIFI名称 | | 选填 |
|  | WifiAddress | WifiAddress编码 | | 如果是通过wifi的，需要传 |
|  | Distance | 距离 | | 必填 |
|  | Longitude | 经度 | | 必填 |
|  | Latitude | 纬度 | | 必填 |
|  | file | 照片，只能一张 拍照 | | 照片，  当全局考勤设置是需要照片，点打开后弹出拍照，确认提交打开 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 补卡申请（3）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | 打卡一个页面，链接Web页面。  /hr/attend/applyClockApprove.aspx?sessionKey=&id= | | | |
| **描述** | 未打卡，列出来，可以补卡申请 | | | |
| **系统参数** |  |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 考勤ID | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 考勤统计

#### 考勤日统计

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attendrpt.day.get | | | |
| **描述** | 考勤日统计 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | hr.attendrpt.day.get | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | date | 日期 | | 必填  2015-12-01 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "data": {  "Total": "17", //应到总数  "NotActive": "0", //未激活数 ?  "Check": "12", //打卡人数  "LackCheck": "2",//缺卡人数  "NotCheck": "2",//未打卡人数  "Late": "3",//迟到人数  "Out": "6",//外勤人数  " Leave ": "6"//早退人数  }  }  Check - 打卡人数  NotCheck - 未打卡人数  Late - 迟到  Out 外勤 | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 考勤日统计 – 打卡/未打卡/迟到/外勤 人员明细

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attenddetail.peoples.getlist | | | | | |
| **描述** | 打卡、未打卡、迟到、早退、外勤、早到榜单、勤奋榜单、迟到榜单、笑脸榜单 | | | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | hr.attenddetail.peoples.getlist | | |  | |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  | |
| **业务参数** |  |  | | |  | |
|  | date | 日期 | | | 必填  2015-12-01 | |
|  | scope | 范围 | | | 必填  Check–打卡  Late – 迟到  Out – 外勤  Lackcheck -缺卡  Leave 早退  Notcheck–应打未打卡  at - 早到榜单  lt - 迟到榜单  dt - 勤奋榜单  sl- 笑脸榜单 | |
|  |  |  | | |  | |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "listData": [  [  {  "Name": "测试",  "UserId": "207a11c0-12e3-4f7e-8033-f61b6883ffd8",  "DeptName": "信息部"  }    ]  ]  } | | | | | |
| **返回字段** |  | |  | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | | |
| **错误结果** |  | |  |  | | |

#### 考勤日统计 – 早到排行

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attenddetail.peoples.toplist | | | | | |
| **描述** | 打卡、未打卡、迟到、早退、外勤、早到榜单、勤奋榜单、迟到榜单、笑脸榜单 | | | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | hr.attenddetail.peoples.getlist | | |  | |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  | |
| **业务参数** |  |  | | |  | |
|  | date | 日期 | | | 必填  2015-12-01 | |
|  | scope | 范围 | | | at - 早到榜单 | |
|  | topNum | 获取前几排名 | | | 默认前10名 | |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "MyTop": { //我的排名  "RowNumber": 0,  "UserId": null,  "Name": null,  "DeptName": null,  "Value": null  },  "TopList": [ //排行榜  {  "RowNumber": 1,  "UserId": "17b40c5a-328b-4057-8d6d-89e8b1e7c2ea",  "Name": "",  "DeptName": "项目管理部",  "Value": “08:10”  },  {  "RowNumber": 2,  "UserId": "aead8af4-36df-48c2-9f0a-f1c653497941",  "Name": "",  "DeptName": "产品研发部",  "Value": “08:20”  }  } | | | | | |
| **返回字段** |  | |  | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | | |
| **错误结果** |  | |  |  | | |

#### 考勤月统计 – 迟到排行

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attenddetail.peoples.toplist | | | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | hr.attenddetail.peoples.getlist | | |  | |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  | |
|  |  | | |  | |
| **业务参数** |  |  | | |  | |
|  | year | 年 | | | 必填 | |
|  | month | 月 | | | 必填 | |
|  | scope | 范围 | | | lt - 迟到榜单 | |
|  | topNum | 获取前几排名 | | | 默认前10名 | |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "MyTop": { //我的排名  "RowNumber": 0,  "UserId": null,  "Name": null,  "DeptName": null,  "Value": null  },  "TopList": [ //排行榜  {  "RowNumber": 1,  "UserId": "17b40c5a-328b-4057-8d6d-89e8b1e7c2ea",  "Name": "",  "DeptName": "项目管理部",  "Value": 20  },  {  "RowNumber": 2,  "UserId": "aead8af4-36df-48c2-9f0a-f1c653497941",  "Name": "",  "DeptName": "产品研发部",  "Value": 10  }  } | | | | | |
| **返回字段** |  | |  | | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | | |
| **错误结果** |  | |  |  | | |

#### 考勤月统计

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attendrpt.month.get | | | |
| **描述** | 考勤月统计 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | hr.attendrpt.month.get | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | AttendYear | 年份 | | 必填  2015 |
|  | AttendMonth | 月份 | | 必填  12 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 考勤月统计 –各考勤类型人次

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attendrpt.month.rulelist | | | |
| **描述** | 考勤月统计 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | hr.attendrpt.month.rulelist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | year | 年份 | | 必填 |
|  | month | 月份 | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "total": 0, //出勤人数  "data": [  {  "RuleCode": 1,  "Name": "事假",  "Value": 0  },  {  "RuleCode": 20,  "Name": "迟到(次)",  "Value": 8  },  {  "RuleCode": 22,  "Name": "早退(次)",  "Value": 5  }  ]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** | RuleCode | 编码 |  | |
|  | Name | 名称 |  | |
|  | Value | 数量 |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 考勤月统计 –各考勤类型人员明细

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attendrpt.month.userlist | | | |
| **描述** | 考勤月统计 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | hr.attendrpt.month.userlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | year | 年份 | | 必填 |
|  | month | 月份 | | 必填 |
|  | ruleCode |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "data": [  {  "UserId": "1073e127-f443-4e41-b189-7dd3277e4faf",  "Name": "",  "DeptName": "项目管理部",  "Value": "7.0", //  "RowNumber": "1"  },  {  "UserId": "e2ad3ad1-18a9-40a3-9235-948da947ea10",  "Name": "",  "DeptName": "项目管理部",  "Value": "3.0",  "RowNumber": "2"  }  ]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 职员考勤月汇总查询

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attendrpt.search | | | |
| **描述** | 查询月考勤汇总数据 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | hr.attendrpt.search | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | AttendYear | 年份 | | 2015 |
|  | AttendMonth | 月份 | | 1 |
|  | userId | 用户 | | 可选  查询某一个用户的 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 设置

#### 添加wifi

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | entity.create | | | |
| **描述** | 添加wifi地址 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | ObjTypeCode | 实体对象，值30093 | | 必填  30093 |
|  | Name | Wifi名称 | | 必填 |
|  | Address | Wifi地址 | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "data": {  "Name": "jackliu", --  "Address": "192.168.0.1",  "AttendWifiId": "21a2a6c1-de04-4575-9e21-7a1f199b5de5",  //主键  "CreatedOn": "2017/4/16 10:37:23",  "CreatedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "ModifiedOn": "2017/4/16 10:37:23",  "ModifiedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b"  }  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 删除wifi

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | entity.info.delete | | | |
| **描述** | 删除 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 状态id | | 必填 |
|  | ObjTypeCode | 对象类型 | | **必填**  **30093 - WIFI** |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 获取wifi列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attendwifis.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取wifi地址列表 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "data": [{  "name": "jackliu",  "address": "192.168.0.1",  "connectedQty": "192",  "attendwifiid": "21a2a6c1-de04-4575-9e21-7a1f199b5de5"  }]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 添加考勤打卡地址

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | entity.create | | | |
| **描述** | 添加wifi地址 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | ObjTypeCode | 实体对象，值30092 | | **必填**  **30092** |
|  | Name | 建筑名称 | | 选填 |
|  | Location | 地址 | | 必填 |
|  | Longitude | 经度 | | 必填 |
|  | Latitude | 纬度 | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 获取考勤地址列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attendlocations.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取考勤地址列表 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "data": [{  "name": "将台西路19号院1号楼",  "longitude": "",  "latitude": "",  "attendlocationid": "9215b2e8-2a49-46ba-a173-8ff501d35443"  }]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 删除考勤地址

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | entity.info.delete | | | |
| **描述** | 删除 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 状态id | | 必填 |
|  | ObjTypeCode | 对象类型 | | **必填**  **30092 – 地址** |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 保存高级考勤设置

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr. attendsettings.save | | | |
| **描述** | 保存考勤设置 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | FlexTime | 设置弹性上班时间 | | 默认关闭  1 – 180分钟  可以滑动选择 |
|  | LateTime | 设置严重迟到 | | 默认关闭  1 – 180分钟  可以滑动选择 |
|  | AbsenceTime | 设置旷工 | | 默认关闭  1 – 180分钟  可以滑动选择 |
|  | RemindCheckIn | 上班打卡提醒 | | 默认关闭  1 – 180分钟  可以滑动选择 |
|  | RemindCheckOut | 下班打卡提醒 | | 默认关闭  1 – 180分钟  可以滑动选择 |
|  | AdvancedCheckIn | 设置上班打卡最早时间 | | 默认关闭  10 - 10分钟  20 - 20分钟  30 - 30分钟  40 - 40分钟  50 - 50分钟  60 - 60分钟  70 - 70分钟  180– 180分钟  可以滑动选择 |
|  | LateCheckOut | 设置上班打卡最晚时间 | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  | RemindLeaveWorkCheck | 外勤打卡通知 | | 默认关闭  0 – false  1 – true |
|  | NeedPhoto | 拍照打卡 | | 默认关闭  0 – false  1 - true |
|  | FastCheckIn | 上班快速打卡 | | 默认关闭  0 – false  1 - true |
|  | DistanceRange | 打卡有效范围距离 | | 300 – 300米  500 – 500米  1000 – 1000米 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 获取考勤设置(停用)

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attendsettings.get | | |
| **描述** | 获取考勤规则，   1. 包含总规则 2. 用户自己的规则 | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  |  |
|  | Date | 日期 | 必填，默认当天 |
|  |  |  |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "data": {  "locations": [{  "Name": "将台西路19号院1号楼",  "Longitude": "", //经度  "Latitude": "", //纬度  "AttendLocationId": "9215b2e8-2a49-46ba-a173-8ff501d35443",  "CreatedOn": "2017/4/2 21:23:11",  "CreatedBy": "",  "ModifiedOn": "2017/4/2 21:23:11",  "ModifiedBy": ""  }],  "wifis": [{  "Name": "jackliu", //wifi名称  "Address": "192.168.0.1", //wifi地址  "AttendWifiId": "21a2a6c1-de04-4575-9e21-7a1f199b5de5",  "CreatedOn": "2017/4/16 10:37:23",  "CreatedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "ModifiedOn": "2017/4/16 10:37:23",  "ModifiedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b"  }],  "globalSettings": {  "FlexTime": "10",  "LateTime": "30",  "AbsenceTime": "120",  "RemindCheckIn": "5",  "RemindCheckOut": "5",  "AdvancedCheckIn": "5",  "LateCheckOut": "",  "RemindLeaveWorkCheck": true,  "NeedPhoto": true,  "FastCheckIn": false,  "DistanceRange": ""  "DefaultOnDutyTime": ""  },  "userSettings": {  "shiftMethodCode": "1",  "shiftTypeCode": "0",  "checkTimes": "1",  "startTime1": "08:00",  "endTime1": "17:00",  "startTime2": "",  "endTime2": "",  "startTime3": "",  "endTime3": "",  "description": "",  "holidayrest": "true",  "flexTime": "",  "lateTime": "",  "absenceTime": ""  }  }  } | | |
| **返回字段** |  | | |
|  |  | {"FlexTime":"10", --弹性上班时间  "LateTime":"30", --严重迟到  "AbsenceTime":"120",--旷工  "RemindCheckIn":"5", --上班打卡提醒  "RemindCheckOut":"5",--下班打卡提醒  "AdvancedCheckIn":"5",--设置上班的最早时间  "LateCheckOut":"",--设置下班的最晚时间  "RemindLeaveWorkCheck":true,  "NeedPhoto":true,-- 拍照打卡  "FastCheckIn":false,--极速打卡（开启手机后自动打开）  " DistanceRange ":"300" –打卡有效范围  } | |
|  |  | "userSettings": {  "shiftMethodCode": "1",  --排班方式 1 固定，2 排班 3 自由  "checkTimes": "1", 上下班次数  "startTime1": "08:30",--上班时间1  "endTime1": "17:30",--下班时间1  "startTime2": "",--上班时间2  "endTime2": "",--下班时间2  "startTime3": "",--上班时间3  "endTime3": ""--下班时间3  } | |
| **详细** |  | | |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | BuildingName | 标志建筑 |  |

### 考勤组

#### 创建考勤组、修改考勤组

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attendgroup.update | | | |
| **描述** | 添加或者修改考勤组 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | AttendGroupId | 考勤id | | 必填  当修改考勤组时候填 |
|  | **Name** | **考勤组名称** | | **必填** |
|  | ShiftMethodCode | 排班方式 | | **必填**  **1 – 固定班制**  **2 – 排班班制**  **3 – 自由班制** |
|  | **Rule** | **考勤组规则** | | 必填  true – 允许  false – 不允许  **{**  **“AllowOutClockin”:”true”**  **“**TakePhotoIn”:”false”  “BeautyMode” :”false”  “SmileIn”: ”false”  **}**  **RuleAllowOutClockin允许外勤打卡**  TakePhotoIn拍照打卡  BeautyMode 美颜模式  SmileIn 笑脸打卡 |
|  | Depts | 参与部门 | | **数据格式** |
|  | Members | 其它参与人员 | | **数据格式，逗号隔开**  **C5416EFB-BF44-468A-B1EB-002A1AD8E5EE，C5416EFB-BF44-468A-B1EB-002A1AD8E5EE** |
|  | ExcludeMembers | 无需考勤人员 | | **数据格式**  **C5416EFB-BF44-468A-B1EB-002A1AD8E5EE** |
|  | InchargeMembers | 考勤负责人 | | **数据格式**  **C5416EFB-BF44-468A-B1EB-002A1AD8E5EE** |
|  | Locations | 考勤地址 | | **数据格式**  **[**  **{**  **"**LocationId**":"",**  **"Name":"",**  **"Location":""**  **“Longitude”**  **“Latitude”**  **}**  **]** |
|  | Wifis | WIFI | | **数据格式**  **[**  **{**  **"**WifiId**":"",**  **"Name":"",**  **"Address":""**  **}**  **]** |
|  |  | | | |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 获取当前人员创建的考勤组

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attendgroup.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取当前管理员创建的考勤组 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
| **返回数据结构** | | | | |
|  | **Name** | **考勤组名称** | | **必填** |
|  | **AttendGroupId** | **考勤组ID** | |  |
|  | **AllowOutClockin** | **允许外勤打卡** | | **必填**  **1 – 允许**  **0 – 不允许** |
|  | ShiftMethodCode | 排班方式 | | **必填**  **1 – 固定班制**  **2 – 排班班制**  **3 – 自由班制** |
|  | TakePhotoIn | 拍照打卡 | | **0**  **1** |
|  | BeautyMode | 美颜模式 | | **0**  **1** |
|  | SmileIn | 笑脸打卡 | | **0**  **1** |
|  | Depts | 参与部门 | | **数据格式**  **[**  **{"Name":"","BusinessUnitId":""}**  **]** |
|  | Members | 其它参与人员 | | **数据格式**  **[**  **{"Name":"","EmployeeId":""}**  **]** |
|  | ExcludeMembers | 无需考勤人员 | | **数据格式**  **[**  **{"Name":"","EmployeeId":""}**  **]** |
|  | InchargeMembers | 考勤负责人 | | **数据格式**  **[**  **{"Name":"","EmployeeId":""}**  **]** |
|  |  | | | |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 获取单个考勤组

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attendgroup.get | | | |
| **描述** | 添加或者修改考勤组 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 考勤id | | 必填  当修改考勤组时候填 |
| **返回数据结构** | | | | |
|  | **Name** | **考勤组名称** | | **必填** |
|  | **AttendGroupId** | **考勤组ID** | |  |
|  | **AllowOutClockin** | **允许外勤打卡** | | **必填**  **1 – 允许**  **0 – 不允许** |
|  | ShiftMethodCode | 排班方式 | | **必填**  **1 – 固定班制**  **2 – 排班班制**  **3 – 自由班制** |
|  | TakePhotoIn | 拍照打卡 | | **0**  **1** |
|  | BeautyMode | 美颜模式 | | **0**  **1** |
|  | SmileIn | 笑脸打卡 | | **0**  **1** |
|  | Depts | 参与部门 | | **数据格式**  **[**  **{"Name":"","BusinessUnitId":""}**  **]** |
|  | Members | 其它参与人员 | | **数据格式**  **[**  **{"Name":"","EmployeeId":""}**  **]** |
|  | ExcludeMembers | 无需考勤人员 | | **数据格式**  **[**  **{"Name":"","EmployeeId":""}**  **]** |
|  | InchargeMembers | 考勤负责人 | | **数据格式**  **[**  **{"Name":"","EmployeeId":""}**  **]** |
|  |  | | | |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 为考勤组添加WIFI地址

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | attendgroup.wifi.add | | | |
| **描述** | 添加wifi地址，同时添加到考勤组中 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | AttendWifiId | Wifi ID | | 可选，如果之前创建过的WIFI，就笔传 |
|  | Name | Wifi名称 | | 必填 |
|  | Address | Wifi地址 | | *必填* |
|  | AttendGroupId | 考勤组ID | | *考勤组名称* |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "data": {  "Name": "jackliu", --  "Address": "192.168.0.1",  "AttendWifiId": "21a2a6c1-de04-4575-9e21-7a1f199b5de5",  //主键  "CreatedOn": "2017/4/16 10:37:23",  "CreatedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "ModifiedOn": "2017/4/16 10:37:23",  "ModifiedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b"  }  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 为考勤组添加考勤地址

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | attendgroup.location.add | | | |
| **描述** | 添加打卡地址，同时添加到考勤组中 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Name | 地址名称 | | 必填 |
|  | Location | 打卡地址 | | *必填* |
|  | Longitude | 经度 | | 必填 |
|  | Latitude | 纬度 | | 必填 |
|  | Description | 描述 | | 选填 |
|  | AttendGroupId | 考勤组ID | | 考勤组ID  必填 |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "data": {  "Name": "jackliu", --  "Address": "192.168.0.1",  "AttendWifiId": "21a2a6c1-de04-4575-9e21-7a1f199b5de5",  //主键  "CreatedOn": "2017/4/16 10:37:23",  "CreatedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "ModifiedOn": "2017/4/16 10:37:23",  "ModifiedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b"  }  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 为考勤组添加班次

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | attendgroup.workshift.add | | | |
| **描述** | 添加班次到考勤组中 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | WorkShiftId | 班次ID | | 必填,  多个逗号隔开 |
|  | AttendGroupId | 考勤组ID | | 考勤组ID  必填 |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "data": {  "Name": "jackliu", --  "Address": "192.168.0.1",  "AttendWifiId": "21a2a6c1-de04-4575-9e21-7a1f199b5de5",  //主键  "CreatedOn": "2017/4/16 10:37:23",  "CreatedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "ModifiedOn": "2017/4/16 10:37:23",  "ModifiedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b"  }  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 班次（APP不做）

#### 创建、修改班次

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | attend.workshift.update | | | |
| **描述** | 创建修改班次 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
| **班次ID** | WorkShiftId | 班次id | | 必填 |
|  | Name | 名称 | | 必填 |
|  | ShiftTypeCode | 类型 | | 必填 |
|  | CheckTimes | 一天上下班次数 | | 必填 |
|  | StartTime1 | 第一次上班时间 | |  |
|  | AllowClockinMin1 | 允许提早打卡 | |  |
|  | EndTime1 | 第一次下班时间 | |  |
|  | AllowClockoutMin1 | 允许最晚打卡 | |  |
|  | StartTime2 | 第二次上班时间 | |  |
|  | AllowClockinMin2 | 允许提早打卡 | |  |
|  | EndTime2 | 第二次下班时间 | |  |
|  | AllowClockoutMin2 | 允许最晚打卡 | |  |
|  | StartTime3 | 第三次上班时间 | |  |
|  | AllowClockinMin3 | 允许提早打卡 | |  |
|  | EndTime3 | 第三次下班时间 | |  |
|  | AllowClockoutMin3 | 允许最晚打卡 | |  |
|  | EnableMiddleRest | 开启午休时间 | |  |
|  | NoonRestStart | 午休开始 | |  |
|  | NoonRestEnd | 午休结束 | |  |
|  |  | 晚走晚到 | | 必填 |
|  | NotClockout | 下班不要打卡 | | 必填 |
|  | FlexibleOnTime | 设置上班弹性时间 | | 必填 |
|  | LateTime | 设置严重迟到 | | 必填 |
|  | AbsenceTime | 设置旷工 | | 必填 |
|  | IsPublic | 全局班次 | | 1 |
|  | WorkHours | 合计时长 | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 获取单个班次

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | attend.workshift.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取班次 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
| **班次ID** | Id | 班次id | | 必填 |
|  | Name | 名称 | | 必填 |
|  | ShiftTypeCode | 类型 | | 必填 |
|  | CheckTimes | 一天上下班次数 | | 必填 |
|  | StartTime1 | 第一次上班时间 | |  |
|  | AllowClockinMin1 | 允许提早打卡 | |  |
|  | EndTime1 | 第一次下班时间 | |  |
|  | AllowClockoutMin1 | 允许最晚打卡 | |  |
|  | StartTime2 | 第二次上班时间 | |  |
|  | AllowClockinMin2 | 允许提早打卡 | |  |
|  | EndTime2 | 第二次下班时间 | |  |
|  | AllowClockoutMin2 | 允许最晚打卡 | |  |
|  | StartTime3 | 第三次上班时间 | |  |
|  | AllowClockinMin3 | 允许提早打卡 | |  |
|  | EndTime3 | 第三次下班时间 | |  |
|  | AllowClockoutMin3 | 允许最晚打卡 | |  |
|  | EnableMiddleRest | 开启午休时间 | |  |
|  | NoonRestStart | 午休开始 | |  |
|  | NoonRestEnd | 午休结束 | |  |
|  |  | 晚走晚到 | | 必填 |
|  | NotClockout | 下班不要打卡 | | 必填 |
|  | FlexibleOnTime | 设置上班弹性时间 | | 必填 |
|  | LateTime | 设置严重迟到 | | 必填 |
|  | AbsenceTime | 设置旷工 | | 必填 |
|  | IsPublic | 全局班次 | | 默认  1 – 是  0 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 获取班次列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | attend.workshift.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取班次 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
| **班次ID** | Id | 班次id | | 必填 |
|  | Name | 名称 | | 必填 |
|  | ShiftTypeCode | 类型 | | 必填 |
|  | CheckTimes | 一天上下班次数 | | 必填 |
|  | StartTime1 | 第一次上班时间 | |  |
|  | AllowClockinMin1 | 允许提早打卡 | |  |
|  | EndTime1 | 第一次下班时间 | |  |
|  | AllowClockoutMin1 | 允许最晚打卡 | |  |
|  | StartTime2 | 第二次上班时间 | |  |
|  | AllowClockinMin2 | 允许提早打卡 | |  |
|  | EndTime2 | 第二次下班时间 | |  |
|  | AllowClockoutMin2 | 允许最晚打卡 | |  |
|  | StartTime3 | 第三次上班时间 | |  |
|  | AllowClockinMin3 | 允许提早打卡 | |  |
|  | EndTime3 | 第三次下班时间 | |  |
|  | AllowClockoutMin3 | 允许最晚打卡 | |  |
|  | EnableMiddleRest | 开启午休时间 | |  |
|  | NoonRestStart | 午休开始 | |  |
|  | NoonRestEnd | 午休结束 | |  |
|  |  | 晚走晚到 | | 必填 |
|  | NotClockout | 下班不要打卡 | | 必填 |
|  |  | 设置上班弹性时间 | | 必填 |
|  |  | 设置严重迟到 | | 必填 |
|  |  | 设置旷工 | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 签到

#### 签到 – 拜访

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attend.out.checkin | | | |
| **描述** | 外勤签到 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | BuildingName | 标志建筑 | |  |
|  | Location | 地址 | | 必填 |
|  | ContactId | 拜访对象 | | 选填 |
|  | CotactName | 对象输入 | | 选填 |
|  | objectId | 相关对象id | | 选填，  比如从会议入口的签到 |
|  | objectTypeCode | 相关对象代码 | | 选填  比如  20015 -会议 |
|  | CheckTime | 签到时间 | | 选填 |
|  | Descripiton | 备注 | | 选填  比如：会议主题 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  | Photo | 文件 | | 文件  可以是照片，现场文件 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 签到 – 获取一天天次数

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attendcheck.gettimes | | | |
| **描述** | 获取签到次数 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | startTime | 开始日期 | | 2017-6-23 |
|  | endTime | 结束日期 | | 2017-6-23  必填 |
|  | attendType | 考勤类型 | | 1 – 签到  2 - 考勤打卡 |
| **返回结果** | {  “status”:1,”msg”:””  “data”:  {  “times”:5  }  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 查询一天的打卡记录

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attenddetail.getdaily | | | |
| **描述** | 获取某一天打卡记录，如果当前有缺卡会自动补齐 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | hr.attenddetail.getdaily | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | attendDate | 考勤日期 | | 必填 |
|  | attendType | 考勤类型 | | 1 – 签到  2 - 考勤打卡 |
|  | userId | 用户 | | 必填  查询某一个用户的 |
| **返回结果** | {  "UserId": "64ee5850-f937-4d06-bf6e-000224f69878",  "Name": "",  "DeptId": "0f3d1803-7c40-493c-99c8-241823668344",  "AttendDate": "2017/6/28 0:00:00",  "CheckTime": "21:02", /\*打卡时间\*/  "CheckType": "0", /\*打卡类型\*/  "AttendType": "2", /\*考勤类型\*/  "AbnormalCode": "", /\*异常 1 迟到 2 早退\*/  "ContactId": "",  "ContactName": "",  "BuildingName": "",  "Location": "山西省大同市天镇县谷前堡镇",  "IPAddr": "106.121.67.143",  "Longitude": "114",  "Latitude": "40.5",  "WifiName": "", /\*Wifi名称\*/  "WifiAddress": "",  "DeviceName": "",  "AttendanceEmpId": "8698847d-0aef-4c39-b720-571fff8ae307",  /\*记录唯一建\*/  "CreatedOn": "2017/6/28 21:02:42",  "CreatedBy": "64ee5850-f937-4d06-bf6e-000224f69878",  "ModifiedOn": "2017/6/28 21:02:42",  "ModifiedBy": "64ee5850-f937-4d06-bf6e-000224f69878",  "detailUrl": ""  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

#### 打卡/签到记录查询

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | hr.attenddetail.search | | | |
| **描述** | 获取打开记录 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | hr.attenddetail.search | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | pageSize |  | | 15 |
|  | pageNumber |  | | 1 |
|  | startDate | 开始日期 | | 必填 |
|  | endDate | 结束日期 | | 必填 |
|  | YearNum | 年份 | | 选填 |
|  | MonthNum | 月份 | | 选填 |
|  | attendType | 考勤类型 | | 1 – 签到  2 - 考勤打卡 |
|  | checkType | 打开类型 | | 必填  0 – 上班打卡  1 – 下班打卡  2 - 外勤上班打卡  3 - 外勤下班打开 |
|  | userId | 用户 | | 可选  查询某一个用户的 |
| **返回结果** | {  "UserId": "64ee5850-f937-4d06-bf6e-000224f69878",  "Name": "",  "DeptId": "0f3d1803-7c40-493c-99c8-241823668344",  "AttendDate": "2017/6/28 0:00:00",  "CheckTime": "21:02", /\*打卡时间\*/  "CheckType": "0", /\*打卡类型\*/  "AttendType": "2", /\*考勤类型\*/  "AbnormalCode": "", /\*异常 1 迟到 2 早退\*/  "ContactId": "",  "ContactName": "",  "BuildingName": "",  "Location": "山西省大同市天镇县谷前堡镇",  "IPAddr": "106.121.67.143",  "Longitude": "114",  "Latitude": "40.5",  "WifiName": "", /\*Wifi名称\*/  "WifiAddress": "",  "DeviceName": "",  "AttendanceEmpId": "8698847d-0aef-4c39-b720-571fff8ae307",  /\*记录唯一建\*/  "CreatedOn": "2017/6/28 21:02:42",  "CreatedBy": "64ee5850-f937-4d06-bf6e-000224f69878",  "ModifiedOn": "2017/6/28 21:02:42",  "ModifiedBy": "64ee5850-f937-4d06-bf6e-000224f69878",  "detailUrl": ""  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 工作

#### 我的排班

**链接** /\_ui/hr/attend/myshifts?sessionKey=

#### 工资查询

工资查询链接 /\_ui/hr/salary/query?sessionKey=

## 门户（新闻、通知）信息类

### 门户 – 新闻、通知搜索

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | **news.getlist.search** | | | |
| **描述** | 搜索新闻 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | pageNumber | 页数 | | 默认1 |
|  | pageSize | 行数 | | 默认 15行 |
|  | contentTypeCode | 类型 | | 1 – 新闻信息  2 - 通知公告  必填 |
|  | search | 搜索文字 | |  |
|  | tag | 频道 | |  |
|  | sort | 排序字段 | | 默认 置顶和创建时间倒序 |
|  | order | 排序升降 | | 默认desc |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "rowsPerPage": 15,  "page": 1,  "total": 100, //总条数  "listData": [  {  "id": "4aa4549c-608e-47b3-8d4d-0e68c0f8cff4",  "contentId": "4aa4549c-608e-47b3-8d4d-0e68c0f8cff4",  "title": "2020年清明节放假通知",  "createdOn": "2020-04-02 16:26",  "createdBy": "2e5ecfec-48ce-41f7-96ac-b596c7203323",  "deptName": "运营中心",  "commentCount": "0",  "isRead": "false",  "isImportant": "false",  "readStatus": "0",  "ReadCount": 4,  "ReadDetectionFlag": "",  "CreatedByName": "",  "coverDisplay": "",  "imgs": []  }  ]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  | 标题 | |  |
|  | id/contentId | 信息ID | |  |
|  | title | 标题 | |  |
|  | createdOn | 创建时间 | |  |
|  | createdBy | 创建人 | |  |
|  | CreatedByName | 创建人姓名 | |  |
|  | deptName | 发布部门 | |  |
|  | commentCount | 评论数量 | |  |
|  | isRead | 已读 | |  |
|  | ReadCount | 阅读人数 | |  |
|  | isTop | 是否置顶 | |  |
|  | isImportant | 很重要 | |  |
|  | Imgs[] | 图片数组 | |  |
|  | coverDisplay | 图片显示 | | LeftTitle – 标题居左  RightTitle – 标题居右  BelowTitleBigImg -标题下面大图  BelowGrid - 标题下列表  Carousel – 标题下轮播 |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 门户 - 获取推荐内容列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | news.recommend.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取推荐新闻 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | news.recommend.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | PageNumber | 页数 | | 默认1 |
|  | pageSize | 行数 | | 默认 15行 |
|  | contentTypeCode | 类型 | | 1 – 新闻信息  2 - 通知公告  必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** | title | 标题 | | 默认 10行 |
|  | CreatedOn | 创建时间 | |  |
|  | CreatedBy | 创建人 | |  |
|  | id | 信息ID | |  |
|  |  | 发布部门 | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 门户 - 获取热点内容(包含通知)列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | news.hot.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取推荐新闻 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | oa.hot.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | PageNumber | 页数 | | 默认1 |
|  | pageSize | 行数 | | 默认 15行 |
|  | contentTypeCode | 类型 | | 1 – 新闻信息  2 - 通知公告  必填 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** | title | 标题 | | 默认 10行 |
|  | CreatedOn | 创建时间 | |  |
|  | CreatedBy | 创建人 | |  |
|  | id | 信息ID | |  |
|  |  | 发布部门 | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 频道 - 获取消息列表

### 内容 - 获取单个内容基本信息

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | content.info.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取单个信息 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 信息ID | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "data": [  {  "contentid": "4aa4549c-608e-47b3-8d4d-0e68c0f8cff4",  "title": "2020年清明节放假通知",  "keywords": "公司",  "folderid": "4b7ff4c2-8154-4180-8817-aa79123b3524",  "readcount": "5",  "commentcount": "0",  "likecount": "0",  "dislikeqty": "0",  "businessunitid": "3a3cede9-09c0-40c4-b8a6-2011d8419d34",  "createdby": "2e5ecfec-48ce-41f7-96ac-b596c7203323",  "createdon": "2020-04-02 16:26:08",  "businessunitidname": "运营中心"  }  ]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** | title | 标题 | | 默认 10行 |
|  | contentid | 唯一健 | |  |
|  | keywords | 关键词 | |  |
|  | CreatedOn | 创建时间 | |  |
|  | CreatedBy | 创建人 | |  |
|  | LikeCount | 点赞数 | |  |
|  | DislikeQty | 不喜欢数 | |  |
|  | CommentCount | 评论数 | |  |
|  | BusinessUnitId | 发布部门 | |  |
|  | businessunitidname | 发布部门 | |  |
|  | IsLike | 1点赞,0未点赞 | |  |
|  | IsFavor | 1已收藏,0未收藏 | |  |
|  |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 内容 - 获内容正文详情

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | news.contentbody.get | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | news.contentbody.get | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | Id | 新闻或公告id | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | 直接返回内容，非json,html格式，而是新闻内容 | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 内容 - 获内容附件列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.attachfiles.getlist | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | files.attachment.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | pid | 新闻或公告id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | 直接返回内容，非json,html格式，而是新闻内容 | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 内容 - 获取已阅读人员名单

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | content.reader.getlist | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | content.reader.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 新闻或公告id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "rowsPerPage": 50,  "page": 1,  "listData": [  {  "ReaderId": "5af66c21-6974-4251-bb0c-b3f4f7e0f416",  "CreatedBy": "",  "CreatedOn": "2020-04-08 18:20:19",  "ModifiedOn": "2020-04-08 18:20:19",  "ReadTimes": "2",  "ReaderIdName": "刘自优",  "BusinessUnitIdName": "技术中心",  "RowNumber": "1"  }  ]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  | ReaderId |  | |  |
|  | ReaderIdName | 阅读人姓名 | |  |
|  | BusinessUnitIdName | 所在部门 | |  |
|  | ModifiedOn | 阅读时间 | |  |
|  | ReadTimes | 阅读次数 | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 频道 - 获取频道列表（标签）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | news.channel.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取新闻栏目 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | oa.news.channel.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "listData": [  {  "itemid": "79181ec6-33bf-4b15-8c50-fad90ec72529",  "name": "公司"  }  ]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** | name | 频道名称 | |  |
|  | itemid | 主键 | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 内容 –获取我的频道

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | news.my.channel | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | news.my.channel | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | 无 |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "rows": [  {  "ItemId": "7af17a38-8eb1-4d2e-9424-54cca2fbe08f",  "ItemName": "院务",  "SortNumber": "1",  "DefaultFolders": "False" //是否默认频道  }]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 内容 –获取我的频道设置信息

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | news.my.channel.get | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | news.my.channel.get | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | 无 |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "MyChannel": [], //我频道  "Selects": [  {  "ItemId": "7af17a38-8eb1-4d2e-9424-54cca2fbe08f",  "ItemName": "院务",  "SortNumber": "1",  "DefaultFolders": "False"  }] //我未选择的频道  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 内容 –我的频道 – 新增

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | news.my.channel.add | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | news.my.channel.add | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | data | [  {"ItemId": "7af17a38-8eb1-4d2e-9424-54cca2fbe08f",  "SortNumber": "1"  },  {  "ItemId": "41430d8b-a687-4201-9152-522eaa83b88b",  "SortNumber": "2"  } | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": “更新成功!”  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 内容 –我的频道 – 删除

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | news.my.channel.delete | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | news.my.channel.delete | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | id | 我的频道ID | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": “更新成功!”  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 内容 –我的频道 – 更新排序

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | news.my.channel.update | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | news.my.channel.update | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | data | [  {"ItemId": "7af17a38-8eb1-4d2e-9424-54cca2fbe08f",  "SortNumber": "1"  },  {  "ItemId": "41430d8b-a687-4201-9152-522eaa83b88b",  "SortNumber": "2"  } | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": “更新成功!”  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 内容 - 获当前内容的相关内容

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | news.related.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取相关性内容类别 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 信息ID | | 当前新闻id |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "rowsPerPage": 15,  "page": 1,  "listData": [  {  "contentid": "4aa4549c-608e-47b3-8d4d-0e68c0f8cff4",  "title": "2020年清明节放假通知",  "businessunitid": "3a3cede9-09c0-40c4-b8a6-2011d8419d34",  "isimportant": "False",  "coverdisplay": "",  "readcount": "6",  "commentcount": "0",  "likecount": "0",  "dislikeqty": "0",  "keywords": "公司",  "businessunitidname": "运营中心",  "createdon": "2020-04-02 16:26:08",  "createdby": "2e5ecfec-48ce-41f7-96ac-b596c7203323",  "rownumber": "1"  }  ]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** | title | 标题 | | 默认 10行 |
|  | CreatedOn | 创建时间 | |  |
|  | CreatedBy | 创建人 | |  |
|  | LikeCount | 点赞数 | |  |
|  | DislikeQty | 不喜欢数 | |  |
|  | CommentCount | 评论数 | |  |
|  | BusinessUnitId | 发布部门 | |  |
|  |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 评论 – 获取列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | news.comment.getlist | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | id | 信息id | | 必填 |
|  | pageNumber | 页码 | | 必填，默认1 |
|  | pageSize | 页面数 | | 必填，默认25 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 栏目 - 获取内容栏目

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | content.category.getlist | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | content.category.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | objectTypeCode | 主题 | | 必填  1 – 新闻  2 – 通知 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 发布 - 新闻、通知

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | content.news.add | | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | content.news.add | |  | |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  | |
|  |  | |  | |
|  |  | |  | |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  | |
|  | id | 新闻Id | | 小程序:由前端生成提交 | |
|  | title | 主题 | | 必填 | |
|  | folderid | 栏目 | | 必填,通过获取内容栏目获取  接口: content.category.getlist | |
|  | type | 类型 | | 1 – 新闻  2 – 通知 | |
|  | content | 内容 | | 必填 | |
|  | keyWords | 文章标签/频道 | | 接口:news.channel.getlist  传名称, 多个名称逗号,分隔 | |
|  | remindSms | 手机短信 | | 发送true | |
|  | remindMessage | 应用内消息 | | 发送:填内容标题 | |
|  | groupids | 选择范围,组ID | | 选填,不填所有人查看，  接口: sys.groups.search  1.选小组,格式”R:小组Id”  2.选择角色,格式:” A:角色Id”  3.选择人员,格式:” U:用户Id”  多个用逗号分隔,参数格式如下:  A:角色Id,R:小组 Id,U:小组 Id | |
|  | userIds | 选择接收人 | | 用户Id, 多个用户逗号,拼接  参数格式:U:用户Id,U:用户Id | |
|  | mainImg | 封面图片上传路径 | | 先上传file.attachfiles.upload,取出上传图片返回的字段 link, 存图片网址全路径 | |
|  | coverDisplay | 主图显示 | | LeftTitle – 标题居左  RightTitle – 标题居右  BelowTitleBigImg -标题下面大图  BelowGrid - 标题下列表  Carousel – 标题下轮播 | |
|  | isImportant | 重要信息 | | 选填true/false | |
|  | isTop | 置顶 | | 选填true/false | |
|  | endTopDate | 置顶截止日期 | | yyyy-MM-dd | |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | | |
| **返回字段** |  | |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  | |  |  | |

### 发布 - 新闻、通知 – 添加来自优盘的文件（未完成）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | entity.attach.addfromfile | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | entity.attach.addfromfile | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | objectTypeCode | 类型 | | 10021 – 新闻  10022 – 通知   * 邮件 |
|  | ObjectId | 对象ID | | 必填 ，如新闻ID |
|  | fileid | 文件ID | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 评论 – 评论新闻，通知

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | news.comment.add | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | news.comment.add | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 信息id | | 必填 |
|  | parentid | 回复评论父id | | 选填 |
|  | comments | 评论内容 | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | Commentid | 评论id | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 评论 – 获取新闻，通知评论列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | object.comments.getlist | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 对象id，新闻通知ID | | 必填 |
|  | pageNumber | 页码 | | 必填，默认1 |
|  | pageSize | 页面数 | | 必填，默认25 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 内容 - 收藏（通知，新闻）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | news.favor.add | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | news.favor.add | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 信息id | | 必填 |
|  | IsFavor | true/false | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | Commentid | 评论id | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 内容 - 喜欢/不喜欢（通知，新闻）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | news.comment.like | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | News.comment.like | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 信息id | | 必填 |
|  | objectTypeCode | 类型 | | 必填：  100201（新闻）  100205（评论）  默认是100201（新闻）  如果是评论就对评论点喜欢。 |
|  | action | 回复评论父id | | 必填  Like  dislike |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | Commentid | 评论id | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取收藏列表

### 获取订阅列表

### 获取视频列表

## 优盘

### 文件常量

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | 文件常量 | | |
|  | 我的文件 | {10010000-0000-0000-0000-000000000001} |  |
|  | 共享文件 | {10010000-0000-0000-0000-000000000003} |  |
|  | 我的图片文件 | {10010000-0000-0000-0000-000000000011} |  |
|  | 单位文件 | {10010000-0000-0000-0000-000000000002} |  |
|  | 视频文件 | {10010000-0000-0000-0000-000000000012} |  |
|  | 回收站 | {10010000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000} |  |

### 创建目录/文件夹

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.directory.create | | | |
| **描述** | 创建目录 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Name | 目录名称 | | 必填 |
|  | ParentId | 父目录 | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 文件 – 上传文件

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.upload.create | | | |
| **描述** | 上传文件 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | folderid | 目录 | | 必填  如果不填，直接在个人目录根目录下 |
|  | file | 文件 | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 文件 – 查看文件

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.fileinfo.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取文件单个信息 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 文件id | | 必填，文件id |
|  | sourceType | 文件来源类型 | | 选填  100100 – 文件  1001 – 附件 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 文件/夹列表搜索

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.files.search | | | |
| **描述** | 各类文件的搜索查询 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | srchType | 查询类型  分为几类  my – 我的文件  share – 共享文件  img - 我的图片  latestuse – 最近使用  org - 单位文件  all – 所有 默认 | | 必填，搜索时候不填 |
|  | Folderid | 目录 | | 可选 |
|  | search | 文件搜索 | |  |
|  | Sort | 排序字段  Name – 按名字  Createdon – 按  时间 | | 必填  默认Name |
|  | fileType | all 全部  file 文件  rar 压缩包  img 图片  other 其他 | | 默认全部all |
|  | pageNumber |  | |  |
|  | pageSize |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

**按名称排序返回结果:**

{

"status": 1,

"msg": "",

"folders": [

{

"id": "77c4874d-4b3a-4025-ba8b-50c5b492a7ab",

"name": "文件夹",

"canAdmin": "true",

"canRead": "true",

"createdOn": "2020-05-14",

"createdByName": "刘自优",

"RightCode": "32"

},

{

"id": "e83c2baf-a71a-46ec-90a7-809e596171f9",

"name": "123",

"canAdmin": "true",

"canRead": "true",

"createdOn": "2020-05-14",

"createdByName": "刘自优",

"RightCode": "32"

},

{

"id": "3b1ac00b-dbe4-43d7-985f-9099fe255235",

"name": "23123",

"canAdmin": "true",

"canRead": "true",

"createdOn": "2020-04-23",

"createdByName": "刘自优",

"RightCode": "32"

},

{

"id": "3fdeeb0d-aa9c-4eb4-8d9b-a7c693c08dbf",

"name": "项目文件",

"canAdmin": "true",

"canRead": "true",

"createdOn": "2020-04-15",

"createdByName": "刘自优",

"RightCode": "32"

},

{

"id": "620e9370-5f16-4574-b628-5cc7d888da5a",

"name": "OA知识库edit",

"canAdmin": "true",

"canRead": "true",

"createdOn": "2019-04-10",

"createdByName": "刘自优",

"RightCode": "32"

},

{

"id": "d3ec23d7-b849-4d50-ad15-19e86590272b",

"name": "湖南肿瘤",

"canAdmin": "true",

"canRead": "true",

"createdOn": "2020-04-19",

"createdByName": "刘自优",

"RightCode": "32"

}

],

"files": [

{

"id": "01ff0b9b-56a2-4321-901e-4eb06b772cbf",

"name": "jpg123",

"fileSize": "0",

"createdOn": "2020-04-23",

"folderId": "10010000-0000-0000-0000-000000000001",

"fileExtension": "jpg",

"shareUrl": "http://localhost:2528/files/FileDownload.aspx?id=01ff0b9b-56a2-4321-901e-4eb06b772cbf&sessionKey=5af66c21-6974-4251-bb0c-b3f4f7e0f416&filesource=100100",

"link": "http://localhost:2528/files/FileDownload.aspx?id=01ff0b9b-56a2-4321-901e-4eb06b772cbf&sessionKey=5af66c21-6974-4251-bb0c-b3f4f7e0f416&filesource=100100"

},

{

"id": "c17203ca-0e32-4627-9d88-87b4346f9810",

"name": "wx1852703b2cf4f483\_o6zAJs2xgBAqyYfiY9KKMPdCdrMw\_rLlMvBw0ZtIO0e6246444477b87ae66f99369f2e8250",

"fileSize": "23475",

"createdOn": "2020-04-17",

"folderId": "10010000-0000-0000-0000-000000000001",

"fileExtension": "jpg",

"shareUrl": "http://localhost:2528/files/FileDownload.aspx?id=c17203ca-0e32-4627-9d88-87b4346f9810&sessionKey=5af66c21-6974-4251-bb0c-b3f4f7e0f416&filesource=100100",

"link": "http://localhost:2528/files/FileDownload.aspx?id=c17203ca-0e32-4627-9d88-87b4346f9810&sessionKey=5af66c21-6974-4251-bb0c-b3f4f7e0f416&filesource=100100"

}

]

}

**按时间排序返回结果:**

{

"status": 1,

"msg": "",

"folders": [

{

"id": "77c4874d-4b3a-4025-ba8b-50c5b492a7ab",

"name": "文件夹",

"canAdmin": "true",

"canRead": "true",

"createdOn": "2020-05-14",

"createdByName": "刘自优",

"RightCode": "32"

},

{

"id": "e83c2baf-a71a-46ec-90a7-809e596171f9",

"name": "123",

"canAdmin": "true",

"canRead": "true",

"createdOn": "2020-05-14",

"createdByName": "刘自优",

"RightCode": "32"

}

],

"files": [

{

"DateType": 0,

"FileData": "2020-05-01T00:00:00",

"DateTypeName": "本周",

"FileList": [

{

"id": "01ff0b9b-56a2-4321-901e-4eb06b772cbf",

"folderId": "10010000-0000-0000-0000-000000000001",

"name": "jpg123",

"fileExtension": "jpg",

"fileSize": "0",

"fileData": "2020-04-23T00:00:00",

"fileMonthData": "2020-04-01T00:00:00",

"createdOn": "2020-04-23T11:19:38",

"createdByName": "",

"shareUrl": "http://localhost:2528/files/FileDownload.aspx?id=01ff0b9b-56a2-4321-901e-4eb06b772cbf&sessionKey=5af66c21-6974-4251-bb0c-b3f4f7e0f416&filesource=100100",

"link": "http://localhost:2528/files/FileDownload.aspx?id=01ff0b9b-56a2-4321-901e-4eb06b772cbf&sessionKey=5af66c21-6974-4251-bb0c-b3f4f7e0f416&filesource=100100",

"dateType": 2

}

],

"FileNum": 1

},

{

"DateType": 1,

"FileData": "2020-05-01T00:00:00",

"DateTypeName": "本月",

"FileList": [

{

"id": "01ff0b9b-56a2-4321-901e-4eb06b772cbf",

"folderId": "10010000-0000-0000-0000-000000000001",

"name": "jpg123",

"fileExtension": "jpg",

"fileSize": "0",

"fileData": "2020-04-23T00:00:00",

"fileMonthData": "2020-04-01T00:00:00",

"createdOn": "2020-04-23T11:19:38",

"createdByName": "",

"shareUrl": "http://localhost:2528/files/FileDownload.aspx?id=01ff0b9b-56a2-4321-901e-4eb06b772cbf&sessionKey=5af66c21-6974-4251-bb0c-b3f4f7e0f416&filesource=100100",

"link": "http://localhost:2528/files/FileDownload.aspx?id=01ff0b9b-56a2-4321-901e-4eb06b772cbf&sessionKey=5af66c21-6974-4251-bb0c-b3f4f7e0f416&filesource=100100",

"dateType": 2

}

],

"FileNum": 1

},

{

"DateType": 2,

"FileData": "2020-04-01T00:00:00",

"DateTypeName": "2020年04月",

"FileList": [

{

"id": "01ff0b9b-56a2-4321-901e-4eb06b772cbf",

"folderId": "10010000-0000-0000-0000-000000000001",

"name": "jpg123",

"fileExtension": "jpg",

"fileSize": "0",

"fileData": "2020-04-23T00:00:00",

"fileMonthData": "2020-04-01T00:00:00",

"createdOn": "2020-04-23T11:19:38",

"createdByName": "",

"shareUrl": "http://localhost:2528/files/FileDownload.aspx?id=01ff0b9b-56a2-4321-901e-4eb06b772cbf&sessionKey=5af66c21-6974-4251-bb0c-b3f4f7e0f416&filesource=100100",

"link": "http://localhost:2528/files/FileDownload.aspx?id=01ff0b9b-56a2-4321-901e-4eb06b772cbf&sessionKey=5af66c21-6974-4251-bb0c-b3f4f7e0f416&filesource=100100",

"dateType": 2

},

{

"id": "c17203ca-0e32-4627-9d88-87b4346f9810",

"folderId": "10010000-0000-0000-0000-000000000001",

"name": "wx1852703b2cf4f483\_o6zAJs2xgBAqyYfiY9KKMPdCdrMw\_rLlMvBw0ZtIO0e6246444477b87ae66f99369f2e8250",

"fileExtension": "jpg",

"fileSize": "23475",

"fileData": "2020-04-17T00:00:00",

"fileMonthData": "2020-04-01T00:00:00",

"createdOn": "2020-04-17T13:01:19",

"createdByName": "",

"shareUrl": "http://localhost:2528/files/FileDownload.aspx?id=c17203ca-0e32-4627-9d88-87b4346f9810&sessionKey=5af66c21-6974-4251-bb0c-b3f4f7e0f416&filesource=100100",

"link": "http://localhost:2528/files/FileDownload.aspx?id=c17203ca-0e32-4627-9d88-87b4346f9810&sessionKey=5af66c21-6974-4251-bb0c-b3f4f7e0f416&filesource=100100",

"dateType": 2

}

],

"FileNum": 2

}

]

}

### 我的文件（启用）

**参考 – 文件列表获取**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.myfoldersandfiles.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取我的文件夹或目录 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | parentid | 父目录 | | 可选  不选就是，我的文件根目录 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "listData": [  {  "id": "2ef7552f-1c07-43db-9eb1-ccf3f6432099",  "name": "attend20180629133430",  "fileSize": "0",  "createdOn": "2018-06-29",  "folderId": "10010000-0000-0000-0000-000000000001",  "fileExtension": "xls",  "shareUrl": "http://localhost:2528/files/FileDownload.aspx?id=2ef7552f-1c07-43db-9eb1-ccf3f6432099  &sessionKey=2bf63640fda5e40357c07ce5d749b822&filesource=100100",  "link": "http://localhost:2528/files/FileDownload.aspx?id=2ef7552f-1c07-43db-9eb1-ccf3f6432099  &sessionKey=2bf63640fda5e40357c07ce5d749b822&filesource=100100"  }]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 最近使用（启用）

**参考 – 文件列表获取**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.latest.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 外勤签到 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 清除最近使用文件记录

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.latestuse.clear | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | 无参 |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 单位文件（启用）

### 共享文件（启用）

**参考 – 文件列表获取**

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.share.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取别共享给我的文件 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 文件权限添加

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.folderright.add | | | |
| **描述** | 设置文件夹共享权限 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 目录id | | 必填 |
|  | RightCode | 权限类别 | | 必填  0 – 无权查看  2 – 查看  4 - 编辑/上传  8 – 创建人  32 – 管理 |
|  | ObjectTypeCode | 设置权限对象类型 | | 必填  9 - 组  1036 - 角色  10 - 部门  8 – 用户  0 - 所有人 |
|  | ObjectId | 对象id | | 必填  如果 对象类型是0  传  00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |



### 文件权限删除(无效)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.folderright.remove | | | |
| **描述** | 删除文件夹权限 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 权限记录id | | 必填 |
|  | EntityId | 文件夹 | | 选填  文件夹ID |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 文件夹共享权限记录删除

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | folder.share.delete | | | |
| **描述** | 删除文件夹权限 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | ids | 权限记录id,多个逗号分隔 | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取文件夹共享权限类别数量

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | folder.share.stat | | | |
| **描述** | 删除文件夹权限 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 文件夹id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status":1,  "msg":"查询成功！",  "data":[  {  "Right":0,  "Count":1  },  {  "Right":4,  "Count":3  },  {  "Right":2,  "Count":1  },  {  "Right":32,  "Count":1  }]  }  Right 说明  0 – 无权查看  2 – 查看  4 - 编辑/上传  8 – 创建人  32 – 管理 | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取文件夹共享授权记录

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | folder.share.access | | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | | |
| **系统参数** | 参数名称 | 参数名 | | 必填 | 描述 |
| Method |  | |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |
|  |  | |  |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |  |
|  | id | 文件夹ID | |  |  |
|  | rightCode | 权限类别 | |  | 0 – 无权查看  2 – 查看  4 - 编辑/上传  8 – 创建人  32 – 管理 |
|  |  |  | |  |  |
|  |  |  | |  |  |
| **查询对象** |  | | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | | |  |
|  | {  "status":1,  "msg":"查询成功！",  "data":[  {  "Id":"e5f6fa1f-4847-4b0d-afaf-3ff3ec2cdc52",  "EntityId":"e684f4ec-5a3a-4e82-89c9-f42fa39873c6",  "ObjectId":"00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000",  "ObjectTypeCode":0,  "ObjectName":"您组织中的任何用户",  "Right":0,  "IsRole":false,  "IsGroup":false,  "IsBusinessUnit":false,  "IsUser":false,  "IsEveryone":true,  "IsMyBusinessUnit":false  },  {  "Id":"63a89cce-ebe6-4b1d-9690-1d5ab84b7dca",  "EntityId":"e684f4ec-5a3a-4e82-89c9-f42fa39873c6",  "ObjectId":"2ec00cf2-a484-4136-8fef-e2a2719c5ed6",  "ObjectTypeCode":8,  "ObjectName":"刘子游",  "Right":8,  "IsRole":false,  "IsGroup":false,  "IsBusinessUnit":false,  "IsUser":true,  "IsEveryone":false,  "IsMyBusinessUnit":false  },  {  "Id":"90fc4f13-ec66-4d1c-9626-4ab6f48d2246",  "EntityId":"e684f4ec-5a3a-4e82-89c9-f42fa39873c6",  "ObjectId":"00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000001",  "ObjectTypeCode":10,  "ObjectName":"本部门用户 ",  "Right":4,  "IsRole":false,  "IsGroup":false,  "IsBusinessUnit":true,  "IsUser":false,  "IsEveryone":false,  "IsMyBusinessUnit":true  }]  } | | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | | |

### 文件目录 – 重命名

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.directoryinfo.rename | | | |
| **描述** | 对目录重命名 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 文件夹id | | 必填 |
|  | name | 新名字 | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 文件目录 – 删除

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.directory.delete | | | |
| **描述** | 对文件目录删除 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 文件夹id | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 文件目录/文件夹 – 批量删除

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.batch.delete | | | |
| **描述** | 对文件目录删除 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | files | 文件夹或文件Id,文件夹IsFolder =true,  json格式:  [{"Id":"2dde8224-4756-47d2-84d6-5493e4b8921a"  ,"IsFolder":true}  ,{"Id":"2dde8224-4756-47d2-84d6-5493e4b8921b"  ,"IsFolder":false}] | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 文件 – 获取文件夹信息

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.directory.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取文件夹信息，包括权限 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 文件夹id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 文件 – 获取文件夹属性

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.folder.attribute.set | | | |
| **描述** | 获取文件夹信息，包括权限 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | folderId | 文件夹id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 文件 – 获取文件夹属性更新

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.folder.attribute.update | | | |
| **描述** | 获取文件夹信息，包括权限 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | folderId | 文件夹id | | 必填 |
|  | isPublic | 是否链接分享 | | true/false |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 文件 – 删除

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.delete | | | |
| **描述** | 删除文件 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 文件id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 文件 – 重命名

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.fileinfo.rename | | | |
| **描述** | 对文件重命名 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 文件id | | 必填 |
|  | name | 新名字 | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 文件 – 发邮件

**调用发邮件数据**

### 文件 – 发给联系人

**调用发消息，链接数据，发给联系人。**

### 文件 – 链接分享

**调用发消息，链接数据，发给联系人。**

### 文件 – 共享文件

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.share | | | |
| **描述：** | 文件共享 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | FileId | 文件id | | 必填 |
|  | ObjectTypeCode | 共享对象类型 | | 必填  8 – 用户  9 – 组/团队  10 – 部门 |
|  | ObjectId | 对象ID | | 必填，多个以逗号隔开 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 文件 – 移动目录

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.directoryfile.move | | | |
| **描述** | 文件或者目录移动 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 文件或者目录id | | 必填 |
|  | targetFolderId | 目标目录 | | 必填 |
|  | ObjectTypeCode | 输入类型 | | 必填  100100 – 文件  100200 – 目录 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 文件 – 复制文件

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | file.copy | | | |
| **描述：** | 文件复制 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 文件id | | 必填 |
|  | folderId | 复制到的文件夹Id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:”复制成功”} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

## 邮件

### 搜索邮件列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.basicinfo.search | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | email.basicinfo.search | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | pageNumber | 当前页数 | | 1 |
|  | pageSize | 行数 | | 默认 25行 |
|  | search | 主题内容 | |  |
|  | ltags | 信箱搜索  可选值  unread  inbox | | 必填  可选值  inbox，收件箱  Sent，发件箱  draft草稿箱  star 星邮件  group 群邮件  deleted 已删除 |
|  | star |  | | 可选  1 – 是星邮件 |
|  | folder | 文件夹 | | 可选 |
|  | stype | 搜索类型 | | 全部All (默认)  发件人FromName  主题Subject |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "rowsPerPage": 15,  "page": 1,  "listData": [  {  "emailId": "19523e10-49c0-436c-853a-25d12b3f9166",  "subject": "2020年4月绩效考核结果",  "content": " 2020年4月绩效考核结果已出...",  //内容摘要  "createdOn": "2020/5/16 17:26:37",  "fromName": "濮益凯",  "isRead": true,  "mailTag": "inbox",  "fromUserId": "2e5ecfec-48ce-41f7-96ac-b596c7203323",  "starEmail": "0",  "toUserIds": "",  "mobilePhone": "13911798530",  "AttachCount": 附件数量  }]  } | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取邮件基本信息

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.info.get | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | Id | 邮件ID | | 必填 |
|  | ltags | 邮件类型 | | 必填  可选值  Inbox，收件箱  Sent，发件箱  draft草稿箱  star 星邮件 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取邮件基本信息（包括附件）

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名:** | email.info.allget | | | | |
| **描述** | 获取单个邮件基本信息，包括邮件附件 | | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  | |
|  |  | |  | |
|  |  | |  | |
|  |  | |  | |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  | |
|  | id | 邮件id | |  | |
|  | ltags | inbox | | 可选值  Inbox，收件箱  Sent，发件箱  draft草稿箱  star 星邮件 | |
|  |  |  | |  | |
| **参数** |  | | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  | |
|  | {  "status": 1,  "data": {  "EmailId": "5d22c808-cb88-4951-9794-59ae3266708e",--收件箱Id  "Subject": "123123",--主题  "FromUserId": "207a11c0-12e3-4f7e-8033-f61b6883ffd8", --发件人Id  "FromName": "测试", --发件人姓名  "Content": "123123123", --内容  "Date": "2020/7/7 13:45:52",--发送时间  "SendBatchId": "2422ba3f-e606-478f-a0ab-952f2b12ccb5", --发件箱Id  "ReceiverIds": [ --收件人Id  {  "Type": "U",  "Id": "bae1191a-a1cc-4a4b-8fb7-5349a435e0e8"  }  ],  "ReceiverNames": "方飞飞",--收件人名称  "CcUserIds": [ --抄送人Id  {  "Type": "U",  "Id": "bae1191a-a1cc-4a4b-8fb7-5349a435e0e8"  }  ],  "CcUserNames": "方飞飞",--抄送人名称  "ToEmailAddr": "",  "IsRead": true, --是否已读  "IsStar": false,--是否标星  "IsAttach": true,--是否附件  "AttachQty": 1,--附件数量  "AttachFiles": [  {  "Id": "88d1e1f7-1a04-4808-97ac-596a82505962",  "Name": "wx1852703b2cf4f483.o6zAJs2xgBAqyYfiY9KKMPdCdrMw.SH16A5evmrMpd7c186bcd376b0b2b83a7c831210ae7a",  "FileSize": 28052,  "CreatedOn": "2020/7/7 13:44:06",  "FileExtension": ".jpg",  "CreatedByName": "",  "ViewLinkUrl": "http://wx.phxinfo.com.cn/apps/files/FileViewer.aspx?id=88d1e1f7-1a04-4808-97ac-596a82505962&isAttach=1&filesource=1001&sessionKey=207a11c0-12e3-4f7e-8033-f61b6883ffd8&organizationid=388bf60c-d22d-42d1-ba7d-a3cd91510301",  "EditLinkUrl": "",  "DownloadLinkUrl": "http://wx.phxinfo.com.cn/email/AttachDownload.aspx?id=88d1e1f7-1a04-4808-97ac-596a82505962&isAttach=1&ref=1&sessionKey=207a11c0-12e3-4f7e-8033-f61b6883ffd8&organizationId=388bf60c-d22d-42d1-ba7d-a3cd91510301"  }  ]  }  } | | | | |
| **错误结果** |  | |  | |  |

### 获取邮件内容

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.contentbody.get | | | |
| **描述** | 邮件内容 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 邮件ID | | 必填 |
|  | ltags | 邮件类型 | | 必填  可选值  Inbox，收件箱  Sent，发件箱  draft草稿箱  star 星邮件 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取邮件附件列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | **email.attachfiles.getlist** | | | |
| **描述** | 获取邮件附件列表 | | | |
| **状态** | 未完成 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 邮件ID | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** | 返回两部分，  一部分是上传附件，一部分是来自优盘的  {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取邮箱数量

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.mailbox.qty.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取各个邮箱的数量 | | | |
| **状态** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  “status”:1,  ”msg”:””  listData:{  “unReadQty”:10 ----未读数量  “startQty”:10 -----标星邮件  “draftQty”:1 --草稿箱数量  }  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 写邮件 – 发

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.componse.send | | | |
| **描述** | 写针对用户或者群邮件 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | POST | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | subject | 主题 | |  |
|  | mailBody | 邮件内容 | |  |
|  | toUserIds | 接收人 | | 可选，如果群发邮件时候选  多个人，用逗号隔开  如果用户请加上  前缀意思：  U – 用户  A – 角色  P – 个人小组  R – 公共小组  B – 部门  例如是用户  U:0674CD8E-FC8E-47CD-872A-5570EC5EE8B4, A:0674CD8E-FC8E-47CD-872A-5570EC5EE8B4,  A:0674CD8E-FC8E-47CD-872A-5570EC5EE8B4 |
|  | ccUserIds | 抄送人 | | 多个人，用逗号隔开  如果用户请加上  前缀意思：  U – 用户  A – 角色  P – 个人小组  R – 公共小组  B – 部门  例如是用户  U:0674CD8E-FC8E-47CD-872A-5570EC5EE8B4, A:0674CD8E-FC8E-47CD-872A-5570EC5EE8B4,  A:0674CD8E-FC8E-47CD-872A-5570EC5EE8B4 |
|  | ccUserNames | 抄送人名称 | | 多个人，用逗号隔开 |
|  | IsGroupmail | 是否群邮件 | | true/false,默认false |
|  | emailStatus | 保存邮件状态 | | 必填  0 草稿  1 发送 |
|  | priority | 级别 | | 0 普通  1 – 紧急  2 – 加急 |
|  | Forward | 是否转发 | | Forward=1 |
|  | chkSms | **是否发送短信** | | **true/false** |
|  | IsGroupmail | 是否群邮件 | | true/false,默认false |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 写邮件 – 回复

用 写邮件 – 发

### 写邮件 – 转发

用 写邮件 – 发

### 写邮件 – 上传附件

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.attachfiles.upload | | | |
| **描述** | 获取某一个邮件的附件 | | | |
| **状态** | 已完成 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | pid | 邮件批次发送ID，即发送返回的 sendBatchId | | 必填 |
|  | Files | 上传文件流,支持多个文件 | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  "parentId": "014bd7c7-11f3-40aa-aae6-83d516ad32d0",  "files": [  {  "id": "78fbc0f5-db0f-4e6e-b0d7-20c66470d183",  "name": "test0421.txt",  "fileSize": "34",  "createdOn": "2020-04-21",  "createdBy": "2ec00cf2-a484-4136-8fef-e2a2719c5ed6",  "fileExtension": ".txt",  "isAttach": true,  "link": "",  "shareUrl": ""  }  ]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 写邮件 – 选择来自优盘的文件作为附件

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.attachfiles.addusbfile | | | |
| **描述** | 添加附件，来自优盘文件 | | | |
| **状态** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | mailid | 邮件id | | 必填 |
|  | fileids | 文件id | | 必填  多个已逗号隔开 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 邮件 – 删除

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.delete.mark | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | ids | 邮件ID | | 多个Id ,分隔 |
|  | ltags | 邮箱类别 | | draft草稿箱  sent 发件箱  inbox 收件箱  group:群邮件 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **参数** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  } | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 邮件 – 彻底删除

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.delete | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | *ids* | *邮件ID* | | *多个Id ,分隔* |
|  | ltags | 邮箱类别 | | draft草稿箱  sent 发件箱  inbox 收件箱  group:群邮件 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **参数** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  | {  "status": 1,  "msg": "",  } | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 邮件 – 星邮件列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.star.getlist | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | email.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | pageNumber | 当前页数 | | 1 |
|  | pageSize | 行数 | | 默认 25行 |
|  | search | 主题内容 | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 邮件 – 加星

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.star.add | | | |
| **描述** | 把邮件加入星/移除 | | | |
| **状态** | 未完成 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | Id | 邮件ID | | 必填 |
|  | action | 必填 | | 必填  默认加  add – 加星  del – 移除 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 邮件 – 标记已读

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.info.setread | | | |
| **描述** | 标记邮件已读/未读 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | Id | 邮件ID | | 必填 |
|  | action | 已读或者未读 | | 默认已读  1 – 已读  0 – 未读 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 邮件 – 移动邮件到标签

### 邮件标签 – 创建（未完成）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.label.create | | | |
| **系统参数** |  |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Name | 标签名称 | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | | 默认 10行 |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 邮件标签 – 获取列表（未完成）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.label.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取我的标签 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | Emal.label.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | | 默认 10行 |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 邮件附件 – 单个附件文件保存至优盘目录

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.attachfile.saveusbfolder | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | |
| **状态** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | attachId | 附件id | | 必填 |
|  | folderId | 优盘目录id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 新建文件夹

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.folder.add | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | name | 文件夹名称 | |  |
|  | parentId | 父级文件夹ID | |  |
|  | sortNumber | 序号 | |  |
|  | description | 描述 | |  |
| **参数** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取我的文件夹

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.folder.my | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 文件夹Id | |  |
|  | Name | 文件夹名称 | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **参数** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 邮件移动文件夹

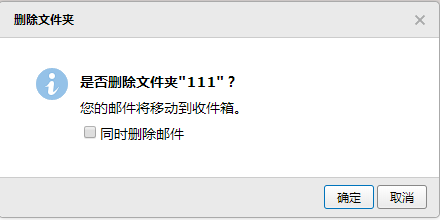
|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.folder.move | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | ids | 邮件ID | | 多个Id ,分隔 |
|  | folderId | 移动目的目录ID | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **参数** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 文件夹重命名

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.folder.rename | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 文件夹id | |  |
|  | NewName | 新文件夹名称 | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **参数** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 文件夹删除

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.folder.delete | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 文件夹Id | |  |
|  | IsDelete | 是否删除邮件 true/false | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **参数** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |



### 获取邮件转发信息

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.forward.get | | |
| **描述** |  | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  |  |
|  | id | 邮件ID |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| **参数** |  | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  |  |
|  | {  "status": 1,  "data": {  "EmailId": "517B92A4-8496-4888-BD5C-28BBF1D6DB99",  "SendBatchId": "49569484-dc11-4453-95ec-29cfcc90cf37",  "Subject": "转发：测试小组群发",  "Content": "<br/>---原邮件---<br/>发件人:刘子游<br/>发送时间:2020-02-04 15:54:00  <br/>收件人:测试测试小组,<br/>主题:测试小组群发<br/>群发111",  "IsAttach": true, 是否附件  "AttachQty": 2, 附件数量  "AttachFiles": [{ 附件信息  "Id": "6af9150b-3652-4767-aee3-38d2bfa4637d",  "Name": "新建文本文档",  "FileSize": 653.0,  "CreatedOn": "2020/2/6 18:18:12",  "FileExtension": ".txt",  "CreatedByName": "",  "ViewLinkUrl": "",  "EditLinkUrl": "",  "DownloadLinkUrl":"/msg/AttachDownload  ?id=6af9150b-3652-4767-aee3-38d2bfa4637d&isAttach=1  &filesource=1001  &sessionKey=a42189d0-e742-472d-82f7-f0a38fc13af4  &organizationid=175c9286-6917-4f50-8598-df2b8ec5c71b" }  } | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  |

### 获取邮件回复信息

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.respond.get | | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  | |
|  |  | |  | |
|  |  | |  | |
|  |  | |  | |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  | |
|  | id | 邮件ID | |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | |
|  |  |  | |  | |
| **参数** |  | | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  | |
|  | {  "status": 1,  "data": {  "EmailId": "517B92A4-8496-4888-BD5C-28BBF1D6DB99",  "SendBatchId": "49569484-dc11-4453-95ec-29cfcc90cf37",  "ToUserIds": "",  "ToUserNames": "测试",  "ToGroupIds": "R:b1bad945-b4d8-4975-9c51-ba972b1250ef,U:308b1a58-d12b-436e-84ab-6f6dd582a2dd",  "ToGroupNames": "测试小组,",  "SendUsersHTML":"<option  class=\"selected\"  id=\"opt\_R:b1bad945-b4d8-4975-9c51-ba972b1250ef\"  selected=\"selected\"  value=\"R:b1bad945-b4d8-4975-9c51-ba972b1250ef\">测试小组</option>  <option class=\"selected\" id=\"opt\_U:308b1a58-d12b-436e-84ab-6f6dd582a2dd\" selected=\"selected\" value=\"U:308b1a58-d12b-436e-84ab-6f6dd582a2dd\"></option>",  "Subject": "回复：测试小组群发",  "Content": "<br/>---原邮件---<br/>发件人:刘子游<br/>发送时间:2020-02-04 15:54:00<br/>收件人:测试测试小组,<br/>主题:测试小组群发<br/>群发111",  "IsAttach": true, 是否附件  "AttachQty": 2, 附件数量  "AttachFiles": [{ 附件信息  "Id": "6af9150b-3652-4767-aee3-38d2bfa4637d",  "Name": "新建文本文档",  "FileSize": 653.0,  "CreatedOn": "2020/2/6 18:18:12",  "FileExtension": ".txt",  "CreatedByName": "",  "ViewLinkUrl": "",  "EditLinkUrl": "",  "DownloadLinkUrl":"/msg/AttachDownload?id=6af9150b-3652-4767-aee3-38d2bfa4637d  &isAttach=1  &filesource=1001  &sessionKey=a42189d0-e742-472d-82f7-f0a38fc13af4  &organizationid=175c9286-6917-4f50-8598-df2b8ec5c71b"  }  } | | | | |
| **错误结果** |  | |  | |  |

### 发邮件 – 搜索收件人（新）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | email.contact.search | | | |
| **描述** | 搜索收邮件的人和群组 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | | SessionKey |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | tag | 姓名，拼音，工号，部门,小组搜索 | | 必填,不能少于两个字符 |
|  | IsGroup | 是否群组 true/false | | 默认false,搜索包含用户数据  true:只搜索群组数据 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **参数** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  | {  "status":1,  "data":  [{  "key":"R:b1bad945-b4d8-4975-9c51-ba972b1250ef",  "value":"公用小组：测试小组",  "quantity": 9 //数量  },  {  "key":"U:308b1a58-d12b-436e-84ab-6f6dd582a2dd",  "value":"用户：测试 ceshi 临床科室"  "quantity": 9 //数量  }]  } | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

## 待办事务（流程审批）

### 搜索事务

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.instances.search | | | |
| **描述** | 搜索 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | flow.instances.search | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | scope | 范围 | | 默认是所有与我先关（包括发起和参与）  1 – 由我发起  2 – 我参与 |
|  | Search |  | |  |
|  | pageNumber |  | |  |
|  | pageSize |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
|  |  |  |  | |

### 我发起 - 获取发起（包含草稿，运行，完成的）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.myinstance.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取由我创建的事务 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | flow.myinstance.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | search |  | | 可选 |
|  | pageSize |  | | 默认15 |
|  | pageNumber |  | | 默认1 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 我发起 - 获取发起（包含草稿，运行，完成的） (小程序)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.mytasks.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取由我创建的事务 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | flow.myinstance.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | search |  | | 可选 |
|  | pageSize |  | | 默认15 |
|  | pageNumber |  | | 默认1 |
|  | sort | 排序字段 | | 必填  默认: CreatedOn  CreatedOn – 时间  BusinessUnitId - 部门  ProcessId - 流程/类型  StartedBy -发起人  Priority – 优先级 |
|  | stateCode | 状态 | | -1全部 (默认)  ,0 '草稿'  ,1 '流转中'  ,2 '挂起'  ,3 '已完成'  ,4 '已终止'  ,5 '退回' |
|  | processId | 流程分类Id,多个逗号分隔 | |  |
|  | processList | 分类查询,json格式  [{"Id":"",Items=""},{"Id":"",Items="Id,Id"}] | |  |
|  | deptIds | 部门,多个逗号分隔 | |  |
|  | createdByIds | 发起人, 多个逗号分隔 | |  |
|  | startTime | 开始时间 | |  |
|  | endTime | 结束时间 | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 待审批 - 待办事务

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.waitingtasks.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取待办事务 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | flow.waitingtasks.getlist | | |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | search |  | | 可选 |
|  | pageSize |  | | 默认25 |
|  | pageNumber |  | | 默认1 |
|  | sort | 排序字段 | | 必填  默认: CreatedOn  CreatedOn – 时间  BusinessUnitId - 部门  ProcessId - 流程/类型  StartedBy -发起人  Priority – 优先级 |
|  | stateCode | 状态 | | -1全部 (默认)  ,0 '草稿'  ,1 '流转中'  ,2 '挂起'  ,3 '已完成'  ,4 '已终止'  ,5 '退回' |
|  | processId | 流程分类Id,多个逗号分隔 | |  |
|  | deptIds | 部门,多个逗号分隔 | |  |
|  | createdByIds | 发起人, 多个逗号分隔 | |  |
|  | startTime | 开始时间 | |  |
|  | endTime | 结束时间 | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {"status":1,"msg":"","rowsPerPage":15,"page": 1,  "listData":[  {  "id":"26f8033a-8d68-4972-9b73-c7086b96dfee",  "processInstanceId":"b56def2c-66d3-43c3-aa8c-e51c93657dff",  "instanceId":"b56def2c-66d3-43c3-aa8c-e51c93657dff",  "priority":"0", --0 普通 1 中级 – 高级  "name":" 办公用品（职能）领用审批流程 管理员【科室领导审批】",  "date":"2016-11-08",  "createdOn":"2016-11-08", -- 提交时间  "toActivityName":"科室领导审批", --当前步骤  "createdBy":"27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b", --上一步提交人ID  "createdByName":"管理员", --上一步提交人  “StartedByName”:流程发起人 ---显示 也是用这个名词  “StartedBy” :发起人ID, ---获取头像用这个ID  "businessUnitIdName":"信息科" -- 发起人所在部门  }  ]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 已审批 - 已办事务

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.finishedtasks.getlist | | |
| **描述** | 获取已办事务 | | |
| **系统参数** | method | flow.finishedtasks.getlist |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  |  |
|  | search |  | 可选 |
|  | pageSize |  | 默认25 |
|  | pageNumber |  | 默认1 |
|  | sort | 排序字段 | 必填  默认: CreatedOn  CreatedOn – 时间  BusinessUnitId - 部门  ProcessId - 流程/类型  StartedBy -发起人  Priority – 优先级 |
|  | stateCode | 状态 | -1全部 (默认)  ,0 '草稿'  ,1 '流转中'  ,2 '挂起'  ,3 '已完成'  ,4 '已终止'  ,5 '退回' |
|  | processId | 流程分类Id,多个逗号分隔 |  |
|  | deptIds | 部门,多个逗号分隔 |  |
|  | createdByIds | 发起人, 多个逗号分隔 |  |
|  | startTime | 开始时间 |  |
|  | endTime | 结束时间 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| **返回结果** | {"status":1,"msg":"","rowsPerPage":15,"page": 1,"listData":[{"id":"b56def2c-66d3-43c3-aa8c-e51c93657dff",  "processInstanceId":"b56def2c-66d3-43c3-aa8c-e51c93657dff","instanceId":"b56def2c-66d3-43c3-aa8c-e51c93657dff","priority":"0","name":" 办公用品（职能）领用审批流程 管理员【填写申请单】","date":"2016-10-22","createdOn":"2016-10-22","toActivityName":"填写申请单","createdBy":"27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b","createdByName":"管理员","businessUnitIdName":"信息科"}]} | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  |

### 传阅 - 待阅事务

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.waitingread.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取待阅 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | flow.waitingread.getlist | | |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | search |  | | 可选 |
|  | pageSize |  | | 默认15 |
|  | pageNumber |  | | 默认1 |
|  | sort | 排序字段 | | 必填  默认: CreatedOn  CreatedOn – 时间  BusinessUnitId - 部门  ProcessId - 流程/类型  StartedBy -发起人 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 传阅列表 (小程序)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.readtasks.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取传阅 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | flow.readtasks.getlist | | |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | search |  | | 可选 |
|  | pageSize |  | | 默认25 |
|  | pageNumber |  | | 默认1 |
|  | sort | 排序字段 | | 必填  默认: CreatedOn  CreatedOn – 时间  BusinessUnitId - 部门  ProcessId - 流程/类型  StartedBy -发起人  Priority – 优先级 |
|  | readState | 阅读状态 | | -1 全部,0未读,1已读 |
|  | stateCode | 状态 | | -1全部 (默认)  ,0 '草稿'  ,1 '流转中'  ,2 '挂起'  ,3 '已完成'  ,4 '已终止'  ,5 '退回' |
|  | processId | 流程分类Id,多个逗号分隔 | |  |
|  | deptIds | 部门,多个逗号分隔 | |  |
|  | createdByIds | 发起人, 多个逗号分隔 | |  |
|  | startTime | 开始时间 | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 待办事务- 传阅 – 批量标记已读

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | wfinstance.notify.batch.read | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | wfinstance.notify.batch.read | | |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | ValueIds | 事务Id | | 多个,拼接 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 待办事务- 传阅 – 批量删除

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | wfinstance.notify.batch.delete | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | flow.waitingread.getlist | | |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | ValueIds | 事务Id | | 多个,拼接 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取事务基本信息

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.instance.get | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id |  | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

表单： /wf/ HandleWfInstance.aspx?instanceId=&id=&sessionKey=

instanceId : processInstanceId

id: WFRuleLogId

传阅：/\_ui/wf/instance/readlist?InstanceId=&sessionKey=

流程：/\_ui/wf/instance/monitor?InstanceId=&sessionKey=

### 获取流程正文与附件

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.instance.attachfile.getlist | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 实例id | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** | {"status":1,"msg":"","rowsPerPage":15,"page":1,  "listData":[  {  "id":"dcc02924-ea6a-484e-96ae-a572d446b5ac",  "name":"CarresqueiraPortugal",  "fileSize":"346125",  "createdOn":"2017-02-24",  "date":"2017-02-24",  "fileExtension":"jpg","isAttach":true,  "link":"http://218.241.208.171:9009/files/FileDownload.aspx?id=dcc02924-ea6a-484e-96ae-a572d446b5ac&sessionKey=27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b&isAttach=1&filesource=1001"}]  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 流程定义 – 获取流程分类

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.processcategory.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取流程分类 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | search | 分类标题 | | 选填 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 流程定义 – 获取流程分类下的流程定义

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.process.search | | | |
| **描述** | 搜索流程定义 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | folderid | 分类id | | 可填 |
|  | entityType | 对象代码 | | 请假 – 30022  公出 - 30036 |
|  | search | 查询 | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 流程定义 – 获取全部分类及子类列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.process.all.list | | | |
| **描述** |  | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | flow.process.all.list | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | search | 查询 | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {  "data": [  {  "Id": "6e095e6e-bb8d-4c54-8495-e1ed1fd7b8de",  "Name": "公司",  "Items": [  {  "ProcessId": "2baa1033-0062-411b-b6cf-f99295960ff4",  "Name": "05 出差申请",  "FolderId": "6e095e6e-bb8d-4c54-8495-e1ed1fd7b8de",  "FolderName": "公司"  },  {  "ProcessId": "ab3b5bee-5463-460b-9d24-6f4da3fff924",  "Name": "08 调休审批表",  "FolderId": "6e095e6e-bb8d-4c54-8495-e1ed1fd7b8de",  "FolderName": "公司"  }  ]  },    ],  "total": 0,  "status": 1,  "msg": "操作成功"  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 流程事务操作 – 发起事务

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.instance.create | | | |
| **描述** | 创建事务后，成功后  "/wf/HandleWfInstance.aspx?sessionKey=&source=i&instanceId=&id=" | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | flow.instance.create | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | name | 事务实例名称 | | 必填  默认  流程名称 + 当前用户姓名 |
|  | processid | 流程 | | 必填  根据上一个方法选的 |
|  | businessUnitId | 部门 | | 可填，不用出现在界面上 |
|  | deadline | 办理期限 | | 默认3 |
|  | Prority | 紧急程度 | | 必填  0普通,1紧急,2加急 |
|  | Description | 描述 | | 可选 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

注意：创建顺序是

1. 先创建事务，返回InstanceId，拿做完附件的父ID
2. 调用上传附件接口
3. 添加关联事务

### 上传附件/图片

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.files.upload | | | |
| **描述** | 上传附件 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | flow.files.upload | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | pid | 流程id | | 必填 |
|  | objTypeCode | 上传对象的类型代码 | | 选填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 流程事务操作 – 删除草稿事务

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.instancedraft.delete | | | |
| **描述** | 删除草稿事务，仅删除草稿事务、 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | flow.instancedraft.delete | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 事务id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  | 描述 | | 可选 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 添加关联流程

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.instancerelated.add | | | |
| **描述** | 添加关联事务流程 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | flow.instancerelated.add | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | instanceId | 当前事务id | | 必填 |
|  | relateInstanceId | 关联事务ID,多个逗号分隔 | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  | 描述 | | 可选 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 删除关联流程

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.instancerelated.delete | | | |
| **描述** | 删除关联事务流程 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | flow.instancerelated.delete | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 关联事务行记录ID | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  | 描述 | | 可选 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取关联流程

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | wfinstance.related.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取某一个流程的所有关联事务流程列表 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | wfinstance.related.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | processInstanceId | 当前流程ID | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** | "RelateInstanceId": "关联事务Id",  "Name": "事务名称",  "Priority": "0", 0普通,1紧急,加急  "StartedOn": "2019-09-22 09:23:20", 事务创建日期  "StartedBy": "2ec00cf2-a484-4136-8fef-e2a2719c5ed6", 创建人id  "StartByName": "刘子游",创建人姓名  "BusinessUnitIdName": "信息中心" 部门名称 | | | |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| **参数示例** | {  "status": 1,  "rows": [  {  "ProcessInstanceId": "ceb3a29a-6522-4b7d-9cec-6a2ffb9a6051",  "RelateInstanceId": "48995f76-6b5a-42ea-83b5-329d69e0161a",  "Name": "01 京医通 信息中心 管理员",  "ValueId": "e6f6eb00-1f7e-4fcb-813c-56548400350b",  "CreatedBy": "2ec00cf2-a484-4136-8fef-e2a2719c5ed6",  "CreatedOn": "2020-04-14 16:29:08",  "ModifiedOn": "",  "ModifiedBy": "",  "OwningUser": "",  "Priority": "0",  "StartedOn": "2019-09-22 09:23:20",  "StartedBy": "2ec00cf2-a484-4136-8fef-e2a2719c5ed6",  "StartByName": "刘子游",  "BusinessUnitIdName": "信息中心"  }]  } | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 流程查看 – 链接

**传阅查看的链接**

**/\_ui/wf/instance/readlist? InstanceId=@processInstanceId**

**流程的链接：**

**/\_ui/wf/instance/monitor? InstanceId=@processInstanceId**

### 流程事务操作 – 传阅

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.instance.notfiyread | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | processInstanceId | 事务id | |  |
|  | instanceName | 事务名称 | |  |
|  | members | 传阅成员（用户） | | 用户成员，多个以逗号隔开 |
|  | Message | 通知信息 | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 流程事务操作 – 转代理(委托)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.instance.transferagent | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | wfRuleLogId | 待办事务id | | 必填 |
|  | processInstanceId | 事务id | | 可填 |
|  | members | 代理办理人员 | | 必填，多个用逗号隔开 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  | Message | 留言 | | 选填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 流程事务操作 – 催办

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.instance.pushmessage | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | processInstanceId | 事务id | | 必填 |
|  | Message | 催办消息 | | 选填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 流程事务操作 – 撤销提交

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.instance.cancelsubmit | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Wfrulelogid | 待办事务id | | 必填 |
|  | processInstanceId | 事务id | | 可填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 流程事务操作 – 撤销提交(小程序)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.process.cancelsubmit | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | processInstanceId | 事务id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

## 日志/报告

### 获取所有可用的日志模块

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | worklog.apps.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取我的或者所有科用日志模块 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | scope | 范围 | | All – 所有  不传，只显示自己的。 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取用户选择的日志模块

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | worklog.user.apps.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取我的或者所有科用日志模块 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | scope | 范围 | | All – 所有  不传，只显示自己的。 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 添加日志模块到我列表里面来

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | worklog.user.apps.add | | | |
| **描述** | 添加日志模块到列表里面来 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Appid | 日志模块id | | 必填 |
|  | action | 操作 | | a – 增加  r - 移除 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 关注

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | worklog.people.fellow | | | |
| **描述** | 关注某人 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | SystemUserId | 用户 | | 必填 |
|  | followId | 关注用户Id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 取消关注

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | worklog.people.unfellow | | | |
| **描述** | 取消关注某人 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | SystemUserId | 用户 | | 必填 |
|  | followId | 关注用户Id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取关注人员列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | workreport.fellow.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 添加日志模块到列表里面来 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | SystemUserId | 用户 | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取粉丝列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | workreport.fellower.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 添加日志模块到列表里面来 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | SystemUserId | 用户 | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 搜索报告

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | worklog.reports.search | | | |
| **描述** | 发送工作日志报告内容 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | worklogtypecode | 日志类型 | | 选填，  3 - 日 默认  2 - 周  1 - 月  0 - 年 |
|  | scope | 日志范围 | | 选填，默认是all  all - 所有  me - 我发出的  get - 收到的  comment - 我评论的  like – 点赞的  favor – 收藏 |
|  | OwningUser | 日志作者 | | 选填，多个可以隔开 |
|  | StartTime | 开始时间 | | 选填 |
|  | EndTime | 结束时间 | | 选填 |
|  | ReadStatus | 阅读状态 | | 0 - 所有（不传）  1 – 已读  2 – 未读 |
|  | search | 报告内容 | | 选填 |
|  | pageNumber | 页码 | | 选填1 |
|  | pageSize | 页数量 | | 选填50 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** | 字段解释：  [WorklogId] /\*唯一健\*/  [Name] /\*标题\*/  [OwningUser] /\*所有者\*/  [OwningBusinessUnit] /\*所有部门\*/  [WorklogType] /\*日志类型 0 1日，2周，3月\*/  [StartDate] /\*开始日期\*/  [EndDate] /\*结束日期\*/  [YearNumber] /\*年\*/  [MonthNumber] /\*月\*/  [WeekNumber] /\*周\*/  [Content] /\*内容\*/  [Description] /\*备注\*/  [BuidingName] /\*标志建筑\*/  [Location] /\*地址\*/  [Longitude] /\*经度\*/  [Latitude] /\*纬度\*/  [VisibleTypeCode] /\*发布方式 0所有人 1 仅自己 2 部分可见（选定组） \*/  [StatusCode] /\*0 草稿 1已提交2已批准\*/  [ReadQty] /\*阅读数\*/  [CommentQty] /\*评论数\*/  [LikeQty] /\*点赞数\*/  [DislikeQty] /\*不喜欢数\*/ | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 搜索报告 – 获取某一个用户的所有日志

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | worklog.reports.user.search | | | |
| **描述** | 搜索某一个用户的日志 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | owningUser | 用户ID | | 必填 |
|  | search | 报告内容 | | 选填 |
|  | pageNumber | 页码 | | 必填1 |
|  | pageSize |  | | 必填 25 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 日志报告 – 我发出的

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | worklog.my.search | | | |
| **描述** | 由我创建的日志 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | worklogtypecode | 日志类型 | | 选填，  不填 所有  3 - 日 默认  2 - 周  1 - 月  0 - 年 |
|  | scope | 日志范围 | | 选填，默认是all  all - 所有  me - 本人  sub - 下属 |
|  | owningUser | 日志作者 | | 选填 |
|  | search | 报告内容 | | 选填 |
|  | pageNumber | 页码 | | 选填1 |
|  | pageSize | 页数量 | | 选填25 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 日志报告 – 我评论的

### 日志报告 – 我点赞的

### 日志报告 – 我收到的

### 日志 – 提交报告内容

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | worklog.reportcontent.send | | | |
| **描述** | 发送工作日志报告内容   * 请求必须用POST方式提交，并且注意采用multipart/form-data编码方式； | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | worklogid | 主键 | | 选填  如果是编辑就要传 |
|  | content | 报告内容 | | 必填  必须做URLencode |
|  | WorklogType | 汇报类型 | | 0 – 年度  1 - 月报  2 - 周报  3 - 日报  必填 |
|  | Longitude | 经度 | | 选填，看用户是否打开 |
|  | Latitude | 纬度 | | 选填，看用户是否打开 |
|  | location | 位置 | | 选填，看用户是否打开 |
|  | **visible** | 可见性  0：所有人能看，  1：仅自己可见，  2：部分可见，  3：指定分组可见，默认为0。 | | 必填 |
|  | groupid | 只有当visible=3，可选 | | 多个用逗号隔开 |
|  | pic | 要上传的图片  要上传的图片，仅支持JPEG、GIF、PNG格式，图片大小小于5M。 | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 日志 – 编辑基本信息

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | worklog.reportinfo.update | | | |
| **描述** | 更新报告基本信息 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 日志id | | **必填** |
|  | name | 标题 | | 选填 |
|  | worklogtypecode | 日志类型 | | 必填，默认是3  3 - 日  2 - 周  1 - 月  0 - 年 |
|  | MonthNumber | 月 | | 如果是 |
|  | WeekNumber | 周 | |  |
|  | startdate | 开始时间 | | 如果选择的是周  、月，年日程，要默认起止时间，  日日程，只需要输入一个，隐藏一个 |
|  | endDate | 结束时间 | | 选填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  | groupid | 只有当visible=3，可选 | | 多个用逗号隔开 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  | descripiton | 备注 | | 选填 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 日志 – 编辑报告内容

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | worklog.reportcontent.update | | | |
| **描述** | 更新报告内容信息 | | | |
| **系统参数** | SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 日志id | | **必填** |
|  | content | 报告内容 | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 评论报告

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | object.comment.add | | | |
| **描述** | 所有对象的评论都通过这个接口，比如，任务，日程的评论 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | news.comment.add | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | objectid | 对象id，日志id | | 必填 |
|  | parentid | 回复评论父id | | 选填，  如果是子评论，就需要传父评论 |
|  | comments | 评论内容 | | 必填 |
|  | objTypeCode | 对象类型代码 | | 必填  **会议 – 5000**  **日志 - 5500**  **分享状态 – 6000**  **新闻 - 100201** |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | Commentid | 评论id | |  |
|  | | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 删除评论报告

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | object.comment.delete | | | |
| **描述** | 删除评论 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | oa.news.like | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 被喜欢的对象id | | 必填 |
|  | ObjTypeCode | 类型 | | 必填：  **5500** |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | Commentid | 评论id | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 点赞工作报告

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | object.comment.like | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | oa.news.like | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 被喜欢的对象id | | 必填 |
|  | ObjTypeCode | 类型 | | 必填：  **会议 – 5000**  **日志 - 5500**  **分享状态 – 6000**  **新闻 - 100201**  如果是评论就对评论点喜欢。 |
|  | action | 喜欢/或者不喜欢 | | 必填  like  dislike |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | Commentid | 评论id | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取工作报告 评论列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | object.comments.getlist | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | id | 日志报告id | | 必填 |
|  | pageNumber | 页码 | | 必填，默认1 |
|  | pageSize | 页面数 | | 必填，默认25 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取报告详细

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | worklog.reportcontent.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取报告详细 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | ObjTypeCode | 对象类型 | | **必填**  **默认参数：5500** |
|  | Id | 报告ID | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取报告的阅读者名单

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | worklog.reader.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取报阅读者名单 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | PageSize | 每页返回数 | | 必填  默认 50 |
|  | pageNumber | 页码 | | 必填  1 |
|  | Id | 报告ID | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 删除工作报告

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | worklog.report.delete | | | |
| **描述** | 删除工作报告 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | worklog.report.delete | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 被删除的对象id | | 必填 |
|  | ObjTypeCode | 类型 | | 必填：  **5500** |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | Commentid | 评论id | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取点赞人员列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | worklog.like.getlist | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | object.likes.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 分享id | | 必填 |
|  | PageSize | 页数量 | |  |
|  | pageNumber | 页码 | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

## 聊天

### 获取Token

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | chat.gettoken | | | |
| **描述** | 获取聊天token | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | chat.gettoken |  |
| SessionKey |  | 通过登录获得的access\_token |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| **返回结果** |  |  | | |
| **返回字段** | MessageTypeCode |  | 消息类型 |  |
|  |  |  | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

### 建立群组

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | chat.group.create | | | |
| **描述** | 获取各种推送消息列表 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | chat.group.create |  |
| SessionKey |  | 通过登录获得的access\_token |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  |  |  |
|  | Name | 组名称 | 必填 |  |
|  | userIds | 用户IDs | 必填，多个用逗号隔开 |  |
| **返回结果** |  |  | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  |  |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

### 群组加用户

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | chat.groupmembers.add | | | |
| **描述** | 群组加用户 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | chat.groupmembers.add |  |
| SessionKey |  | 通过登录获得的access\_token |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  |  |  |
|  | GroupId | 组ID | 必填 |  |
|  | GroupName | 组名称 | 必填 |  |
|  | userIds | 用户IDs | 必填，多个用逗号隔开 |  |
| **返回结果** |  |  | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  |  |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

### 群组删用户

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | chat.groupmembers.remvoe | | | |
| **描述** | 群组删用户 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | chat.groupmembers.remvoe |  |
| SessionKey |  | 通过登录获得的access\_token |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  |  |  |
|  | GroupId | 组ID | 必填 |  |
|  | GroupName | 组名称 | 必填 |  |
|  | userIds | 用户IDs | 必填，多个用逗号隔开 |  |
| **返回结果** |  |  | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  |  |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

### 退群

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | chat.groupmembers.quit | | | |
| **描述** | 群成员退群组 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | chat.groupmembers.quit |  |
| SessionKey |  | 通过登录获得的access\_token |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  |  |  |
|  | GroupId | 组ID | 必填 |  |
|  | GroupName | 组名称 | 必填 |  |
|  | userIds | 用户IDs | 必填，多个用逗号隔开 |  |
| **返回结果** |  |  | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  |  |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## 财务、报销

### 创建借款提交审核

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | financial.loan.submit | | | |
| **描述** | 创建借款，并提交审核 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Name | 借款类型 | | 必填 |
|  | ApplyDate | 申请日期 | | 必填 |
|  | ApplyUserId | 申请人 | | 必填  （不要在界面展现） |
|  | Amount | 借款金额 | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  | Description | 备注 | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "data": {  "Name": "jackliu", --借款类型  "Amount": "100", --借款金额  “Description”:”出差” –借款原因  "Value": "21a2a6c1-de04-4575-9e21-7a1f199b5de5",  //主键  "CreatedOn": "2017/4/16 10:37:23",  "CreatedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "ModifiedOn": "2017/4/16 10:37:23",  "ModifiedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b"  }  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取借款详细

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | financial.loan.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取借款详细 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 借款id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 查询借款记录

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | financial.loan.search | | | |
| **描述** | 获取借款详细 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | StatusCode | 状态 | | 必填  0 – 草稿  1 - 运行中  3 – 已完成  5 – 退回 |
|  | pageSize |  | | 必填 |
|  | pageNumber |  | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 创建费用记录

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | financial.expense.create | | | |
| **描述** | 创建费用记录 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  | Name | 交易类型 | | 必填 |
|  | TransactionTypeCode | 交易类型代码 | | 必填 |
|  | TransactionDate | 交易日期 | | 必填 |
|  | BusinessPurpose | 商务目的 | | 必填 |
|  | VenderName | 供应商 | | 必填 |
|  | City | 城市，地址 | | 必填 |
|  | Amount | 金额 | | 必填 |
|  | IsPersonalExpense | 个人消费（不报销） | | 必填 |
|  | Description | 备注 | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** | {  "status": 1,  "data": {  "Name": "jackliu", --  "Address": "192.168.0.1",  "AttendWifiId": "21a2a6c1-de04-4575-9e21-7a1f199b5de5",  //主键  "CreatedOn": "2017/4/16 10:37:23",  "CreatedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b",  "ModifiedOn": "2017/4/16 10:37:23",  "ModifiedBy": "27a909e1-9fb4-4c67-afcd-3dc9032fdd6b"  }  } | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取消费费用详细

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | expense.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取费用详细 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method | Expense.get | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 记录id | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** | C:\Users\admin\AppData\Roaming\Tencent\Users\2486166367\QQ\WinTemp\RichOle\I46_``K[I}NJRRL37PG)4}E.png | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 搜索费用记录

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | expenses.search | | | |
| **描述** | 搜索费用记录 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method | financial.expenses.search | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | StatusCode | 状态 | | 0 – 未报销  1 – 已报销  3 - 已完成 |
|  | year | 年份 | | 必填 |
|  | month | 月份 | | 必填 |
|  | ExpenseTypeCode | 交易类型 | | 选填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取未报销费用清单

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | expense.unsubmitted.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取未提交的报销的费用 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  | ExpenseTypeCode | 交易类型 | | 选填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取报销单提交对应的流程

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | expense.reimbursebill.wfprocess.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取提交到对应的报销流程 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method | expense.reimbursebill.wfprocess.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  | 交易类型 | | 选填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 创建报销单

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | expense.reimbursebill.create | | |
| **描述** | 创建报销单 | | |
| **系统参数** | Method |  |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  |  |
|  | Name | 报销单名称 | 必填 |
|  | Description | 备注 |  |
|  | ExpenseId | 费用id | 必填  多个费用id,用逗号隔开 |
|  | processid | 流程id | 必填 |
| **返回结果** |  | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  |  |

### 流程 – 提交流转

### 获取单个报销单

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | expense.reimbursebill.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取报销单 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | StatusCode | 报销单状态 | | 必填  0 – 草稿   1. - 审批中 2. - 已审批过（历史） |
|  | Search | 搜索 | |  |
|  | pageSize | 每页数量 | |  |
|  | pageNumber | 页码 | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 搜索报销单

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | expense.reimbursebill.search | | | |
| **描述** | 搜索报销单 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | StatusCode | 报销单状态 | | 必填  0 – 草稿   1. - 审批中 2. - 已审批过（历史） |
|  | Search | 搜索 | |  |
|  | pageSize | 每页数量 | |  |
|  | pageNumber | 页码 | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

## 流程

### 流程 – 通用提交表单与创建流程

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | wf.entity.instance.create | | | |
| **描述** | 获取下一步的所有可能步骤 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | objTypeCode | 对象代码 | | 必填  请假 – 30022  公出 - 30036 |
|  | ProcessId | 流程id | | 必填 |
|  | Name | 实例名称 | | 必填 |
|  | Descripiton |  | |  |
|  | formData | 表单内容json格式  {  “startDate”:”2012-12-12 12:00”  “endDate”:””  } | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 流程 – 选择流程

### 流程 – 获取下一步步骤

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.nextsteps.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取下一步的所有可能步骤 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | ProcessId | 流程ID | | 必填 |
|  | SteptId | 步骤ID | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 流程 – 获取步骤办理人员

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | flow.step.participator.get | | | |
| **描述** | 获取下一步的办理人员 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | ProcessId | 流程ID | | 必填 |
|  | SteptId | 步骤ID | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

## 社区分享

### 获取最新状态列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | chatter.status.search | | | |
| **描述** | 获取状态信息 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | OwningUser | 作者 | | 选填，不填就是作者本身 |
|  | startTime | 开始时间 | |  |
|  | EndTime | 结束时间 | |  |
|  | pageNumber | 页码 | | 选填1 |
|  | pageSize | 页数量 | | 选填25 |
|  | search | 报告内容 | | 选填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | Commentid | 评论id | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 上传投票选项图片

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | poll.optionimage.upload | | | |
| **描述** | 上传选项图片 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | poll.optionimage.upload | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | parentId | 选项id | | 必填 |
|  | image |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 发状态

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | chatter.status.update | | | |
| **描述** | 发纯文字状态 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | status | 状态描述 | | 必填 |
|  | **visible** | 可见性  0：所有人能看，  1：仅自己可见，  2：部分可见，  3：指定分组可见，默认为0。 | | 必填 |
|  | **groupid** | 保护投递指定分组ID，只有当visible参数为3时生效且必选。 | | 选填 |
|  | Longitude | 经度 | | 选填 |
|  | Latitude | 维度 | | 选填 |
|  | Location | 位置 | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | Commentid | 评论id | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 发投票

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | chatter.poll.update | | | |
| **描述** | 发布投票 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | **visible** | 可见性  0：所有人能看，  1：仅自己可见，  2：部分可见，  3：指定分组可见，默认为0。 | | 必填 |
|  | **groupid** | 保护投递指定分组ID，只有当visible参数为3时生效且必选。 | | 选填 |
|  | Longitude | 经度 | | 选填 |
|  | closeTime | 截止时间 | | 选填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  | poll | {  "title": "你喜欢去那吃饭？",  "polltype": "0",  "closeTime": "2017-12-12 23:00",  "isPublic": "true",  "options": [{  "sortNumber": 1,  "option": "北京"  },  {  "sortNumber": 2,  "option": "南京"  }  ]  } | | |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 投票

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | chatter.poll.response | | | |
| **描述** | 发布投票 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | pollid | 投票id | | 必填 |
|  | optionids | 选项id | | 必填，多个逗号隔开 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 删除状态

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | chatter.status.destroy | | | |
| **描述** | 删除 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method |  | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Id | 状态id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取点赞人员列表

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | chatter.peoples.like.getlist | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | chatter.peoples.like.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 分享id | | 必填 |
|  | PageSize | 页数量 | |  |
|  | pageNumber | 页码 | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取单个状态

### 点赞状态

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | object.comment.like | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | oa.news.like | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 被喜欢的对象id | | 必填 |
|  | ObjTypeCode | 类型 | | 必填：  **分享状态 – 6000** |
|  | action | 喜欢/或者不喜欢 | | 必填  like  dislike |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | Commentid | 评论id | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 评论状态

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | object.comment.add | | | |
| **描述** | 所有对象的评论都通过这个接口，比如，任务，日程的评论 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | news.comment.add | |  |
| SessionKey | 通过登录获得的access\_token | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | objectid | 对象id，日志id | | 必填 |
|  | parentid | 回复评论父id | | 选填，  如果是子评论，就需要传父评论 |
|  | comments | 评论内容 | | 必填 |
|  | objTypeCode | 对象类型代码 | | 必填  **分享状态 – 6000** |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | Commentid | 评论id | |  |
|  | | | | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 转发状态

### 获取所有评论我的

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | chatter.commentme.getlist | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | chatter.commentme.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | scope | 类型 | | 必填  Comment – 评论  Like – 点赞 |
|  | PageSize | 页数量 | |  |
|  | pageNumber | 页码 | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

## 投票

### 获取单个投票信息

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | poll.get | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | poll.get | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 投票id | | 必填 |
|  |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | Commentid | 评论id | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 创建、修改投票信息

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | poll.update | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | poll.update | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | id | 投票id | | 修改时候填 |
|  | poll | 必填信息，投票信息  {  "pollid": "",  "title": "你喜欢去那吃饭？",  "polltype": "0",  "closeTime": "2017-12-12 23:00",  "isPublic": "true",  "options": [{  "polloptionid": "",  "sortNumber": 1,  "option": "北京"  },  {  "sortNumber": 2,  "option": "南京"  }  ]  }  注意：如果为修改  pollid (投票id),  polloptionid （选项polloptionid）参数值,这两个不要为空 | | |
|  | peoples | 被要求人 | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 邀请投票

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | poll.people.invite | | | |
| **描述** | 邀请投票 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | poll.get | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
| pollid | 投票id | 必填 | | pollid |
| Userids | 用户 | 必填，多个逗号隔开 | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | Commentid | 评论id | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取投票人员

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | poll.people.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 邀请投票 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | poll.people.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Pollid | 投票id | | 必填  pollid |
|  | statusCode | 状态 | | 必填  0 – 未投票  1 – 已投票 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | Commentid | 评论id | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 投票

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | poll.response | | | |
| **描述** | 邀请投票 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | poll.response | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
| pollid | 投票id | 必填 | | pollid |
| polloptionids | 用户 | 必填，多个逗号隔开 | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | Commentid | 评论id | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 搜索投票

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | poll.search | | | |
| **描述** | 搜索投票 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | poll.search | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | pageNumber | 页码 | | 选填1 |
|  | pageSize | 页数量 | | 选填25 |
|  | scope | 范围 | | 0 – 待投票  1 – 我创建  2 - 历史投票 |
|  | search |  | |  |
| **返回结果** | {“status”:1,”msg”:””} | | | |
| **返回字段** | Commentid | 评论id | |  |
|  |  |  |  | |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

## 报表

### 经营

/\_ui/rpt/myreports?sessionKey=

## 运动

### 提交运动步数

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sports.countstep.update | | | |
| **描述** | 提交个人运动步数 | | | |
| **系统参数** | method | sports.countstep.update | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  | Steps | 步数 | | 必填 |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取运动排行步数

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sports.countstep.getlist | | | |
| **描述** | 获取运动排行 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method | sports.countstep.getlist | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** | scope | 范围 | | 不填查看所有  范围  All – 所有  Dept – 本部门 |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

### 获取别人对我运动点赞（未完成）

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **方法名：** | sports.likes.search | | | |
| **描述** | 获取 同事之间对 当前用户的点赞数据。 | | | |
| **系统参数** | Method | sports.likes.search | |  |
| SessionKey |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
|  |  | |  |
| **业务参数** |  |  | |  |
|  |  |  | |  |
| **返回结果** |  | | | |
| **返回字段** |  |  | |  |
| **错误结果** |  |  |  | |

## 学习

### 考试

/\_ui/careerstudy/luanch?sessionKey=